## 114TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION

# H. R. 6062

To amend title 38, United States Code, to make certain improvements in the laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

## IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEPTEMBER 15, 2016

Mr. Takano introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, and in addition to the Committees on Armed Services, Oversight and Government Reform, Energy and Commerce, Ways and Means, Education and the Workforce, Financial Services, Small Business, the Budget, and the Judiciary, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned

## A BILL

To amend title 38, United States Code, to make certain improvements in the laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.
- 4 (a) Short Title.—This Act may be cited as the
- 5 "Supporting, Employing, and Recognizing Veterans in
- 6 Communities Everywhere Act" or the "SERVICE Act".

## 1 (b) Table of Contents for

## 2 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

#### TITLE I—ACCOUNTABILITY

#### Subtitle A—Whistleblower Protections

Sec. 101. Treatment of whistleblower complaints in Department of Veterans Affairs.

## Subtitle B—Employees

- Sec. 111. Removal of employees of Department of Veterans Affairs based on performance or misconduct.
- Sec. 112. Suspension and removal of Department of Veterans Affairs employees for performance or misconduct that is a threat to public health or safety.
- Sec. 113. Authority to recoup bonuses or awards paid to employees of Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 114. Authority to recoup relocation expenses paid to or on behalf of employees of Department of Veterans Affairs.

## Subtitle C—Supervisors and Senior Executives

- Sec. 121. Reduction of benefits for members of the Senior Executive Service within the Department of Veterans Affairs convicted of certain crimes.
- Sec. 122. Improved authorities of Secretary of Veterans Affairs to improve accountability of senior executives.

#### Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 131. Annual report on performance of regional offices of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

### TITLE II—HEALTH CARE

## Subtitle A—Access to Care

- Sec. 201. Authorization of agreements between the Department of Veterans Affairs and non-Department health care providers.
- Sec. 202. Modification of authority to enter into agreements with State homes to provide nursing home care.
- Sec. 203. Requirement for advance appropriations for the Care in the Community account of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 204. Annual transfer of amounts within Department of Veterans Affairs to pay for health care from non-Department providers.
- Sec. 205. Elimination of requirement to act as secondary payer for care relating to non-service-connected disabilities under Choice Program.
- Sec. 206. Authorization of use of certain amounts appropriated to the Veterans Choice Fund for other non-Department of Veterans Affairs care.
- Sec. 207. Modification of process through which Department of Veterans Affairs records obligations for non-Department care.

- Sec. 208. Authority to disclose certain medical records of veterans who receive non-Department of Veterans Affairs health care.
- Sec. 209. Child care assistance for veterans receiving mental health care and other intensive health care services provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

## Subtitle B—Expansion of Care

- Sec. 211. In vitro fertilization for certain disabled veterans.
- Sec. 212. Adoption assistance for certain disabled veterans.
- Sec. 213. Expansion of eligibility for participation in and services provided under family caregiver program of Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 214. Authority to transfer entitlement to Post-9/11 educational assistance to family members by seriously injured veterans in need of personal care services.
- Sec. 215. Enhancement of special compensation for members of the uniformed services with injuries or illnesses requiring assistance in every-day living.
- Sec. 216. Flexible work arrangements for certain Federal employees.
- Sec. 217. Lifespan respite care.
- Sec. 218. Interagency working group on caregiver policy.
- Sec. 219. Studies on post-September 11, 2001, veterans and seriously injured veterans.
- Sec. 220. Increase of maximum age for children eligible for medical care under CHAMPVA program.
- Sec. 221. Expansion of reimbursement of veterans for emergency treatment and urgent care.
- Sec. 222. Provision of rehabilitative equipment and human-powered vehicles to certain disabled veterans.

## Subtitle C—Health Care Quality

Sec. 231. Establishment of Office of Health Care Quality in Veterans Health Administration.

#### Subtitle D—Medical Workforce

- Sec. 241. Disregard of resident slots that include VA training against the Medicare graduate medical education limitations.
- Sec. 242. Extension of period for increase in graduate medical education residency positions at medical facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 243. Recruitment of physicians in Department of Veterans Affairs.

#### Subtitle E-Mental Health Care

Sec. 251. Standard of proof for service-connection of mental health conditions related to military sexual trauma.

## Subtitle F—Opioid Therapy and Pain Management

- Sec. 261. Findings; sense of Congress.
- Sec. 262. Pilot program to improve treatment for veterans suffering from opioid addiction and chronic pain.

- Sec. 263. Assessment of Department and non-Department capabilities to treat opioid dependency and ensure access to needed health care services.
- Sec. 264. Increased access to naloxone and other treatments for reversing opioid overdose.

## Subtitle G—Toxic Exposure

Sec. 271. Center of excellence in prevention, diagnosis, mitigation, treatment, and rehabilitation of health conditions relating to exposure to burn pits and other environmental exposures.

#### TITLE III—EDUCATION

## Subtitle A—GI Bill Oversight

- Sec. 301. Department of Veterans Affairs Inspector General heightened scrutiny of programs of education.
- Sec. 302. Department of Veterans Affairs disapproval of courses of education offered by institutions of higher learning accused of certain deceptive or misleading practices.
- Sec. 303. Interagency working group on programs of education employing deceptive or misleading practices.
- Sec. 304. Approval of courses for purposes of educational assistance programs administered by Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 305. Program participation agreements for proprietary institutions of higher education.
- Sec. 306. Department of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs actions on ineligibility of certain proprietary institutions of higher education for participation in programs of educational assistance.

### Subtitle B—Supports for Student Veterans

- Sec. 311. Restoration of entitlement to educational assistance and other relief for veterans affected by closures of educational institutions.
- Sec. 312. Work-study allowance.
- Sec. 313. Costs of applying to institution of higher learning.
- Sec. 314. Grant program to establish, maintain, and improve veteran student centers.
- Sec. 315. Continuation of awards.
- Sec. 316. Department of Veterans Affairs grants to educational institutions for provision of child care services.
- Sec. 317. Pilot program to provide educational assistance to physician assistants to be employed at the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 318. Establishment of standards for the Department of Veterans Affairs for using educational assistance programs to educate and hire physician assistants.
- Sec. 319. Establishment of pay grades for physician assistants of the Department of Veterans Affairs and requirement to provide competitive pay.

### Subtitle C—Eligibility

Sec. 321. Consideration of eligibility for post-9/11 educational assistance for certain time on active duty in reserve components of armed forces.

- Sec. 322. Clarification of eligibility for Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship.
- Sec. 323. Consideration of eligibility for Post-9/11 Educational Assistance for certain time on active duty in reserve components of Armed Forces.
- Sec. 324. Eligibility for Post-9/11 Educational Assistance for certain members of reserve components of Armed Forces who lost entitlement to educational assistance under Reserve Educational Assistance Program.

#### TITLE IV—DISABILITY COMPENSATION AND PENSION

- Sec. 401. Appeals reform.
- Sec. 402. Treatment of medical evidence provided by non-Department of Veterans Affairs medical professionals in support of claims for disability compensation.
- Sec. 403. Report on progress of Acceptable Clinical Evidence initiative.
- Sec. 404. Annual report.
- Sec. 405. Board of Veterans' Appeals video hearings.
- Sec. 406. Expedited payment of survivor's benefits.
- Sec. 407. Definition of spouse for purposes of veteran benefits to reflect new State definitions of spouse.
- Sec. 408. Concurrent receipt of both retired pay and veterans' disability compensation for military retirees with compensable service-connected disabilities.
- Sec. 409. Extension of certain authorities of Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding associations between diseases and exposure to dioxin and other chemical compounds in herbicides.

#### TITLE V—HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS

- Sec. 501. Five-year extension of homeless veterans reintegration programs.
- Sec. 502. Clarification of eligibility for services under homeless veterans reintegration programs.
- Sec. 503. Special assistant for Veterans Affairs in the Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- Sec. 504. Annual supplemental report on veterans homelessness.
- Sec. 505. Establishment of pilot grant program for homeless veterans.
- Sec. 506. Expansion of definition of homeless veteran for purposes of benefits under the laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

### TITLE VI—EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

- Sec. 601. Direct employment pilot program for members of the National Guard and Reserve and veterans of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 602. Preference for offerors employing veterans.
- Sec. 603. Veterans Manufacturing Employment Program.
- Sec. 604. Modification of treatment under contracting goals and preferences of Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 605. Access to excess or surplus property for veteran-owned small businesses.

### TITLE VII—CONSTRUCTION AND LEASES

Sec. 701. Congressional approval of Department of Veterans Affairs major medical facility leases.

- Sec. 702. Program for the construction of Department of Veterans Affairs major medical facility projects by non-Federal entities under partnership agreements.
- Sec. 703. Pilot program to accept medical facilities and related property.
- Sec. 704. Authority to enter into certain leases at the Department of Veterans Affairs West Los Angeles Campus.
- Sec. 705. Authorization of major medical facility lease in Oxnard, California.

#### TITLE VIII—OTHER MATTERS

- Sec. 801. Provision of status under law by honoring certain members of the reserve components as veterans.
- Sec. 802. Return of noncitizen veterans removed from the United States; status for noncitizen veterans in the United States.
- Sec. 803. Review of discharge characterization.
- Sec. 804. Historical review of discharges from the Armed Forces due to sexual orientation.
- Sec. 805. Modification of Article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 806. Exemption from immigrant visa limit.
- Sec. 807. Certain service in the organized military forces of the Philippines and the Philippine Scouts deemed to be active service.
- Sec. 808. Eligibility for interment in national cemeteries.

## 1 TITLE I—ACCOUNTABILITY

## 2 Subtitle A—Whistleblower

## 3 **Protections**

- 4 SEC. 101. TREATMENT OF WHISTLEBLOWER COMPLAINTS
- 5 IN DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.
- 6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 38, United
- 7 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 8 lowing new subchapter:
- 9 "SUBCHAPTER II—WHISTLEBLOWER
- 10 COMPLAINTS
- 11 "§ 741. Office of Accountability and Whistleblower
- 12 **Protection**
- 13 "(a) Establishment.—There is established in the
- 14 Department an office to be known as the Office of Ac-

- 1 countability and Whistleblower Protection (in this section
- 2 referred to as the 'Office').
- 3 "(b) Head of Office.—(1) The head of the Office
- 4 shall be responsible for the functions of the Office and
- 5 shall be appointed by the President pursuant to section
- 6 308(a) of this title.
- 7 "(2) The head of the Office shall be known as the
- 8 'Assistant Secretary for Accountability and Whistleblower
- 9 Protection'.
- 10 "(3) The Assistant Secretary shall report directly to
- 11 the Secretary on all matters relating to the Office.
- 12 "(4) Notwithstanding section 308(b) of this title, the
- 13 Secretary may only assign to the Assistant Secretary re-
- 14 sponsibilities relating to the functions of the Office set
- 15 forth in subsection (c).
- 16 "(c) Functions.—(1) The functions of the Office
- 17 are as follows:
- 18 "(A) Advising the Secretary on all matters of
- 19 the Department relating to accountability, including
- accountability of employees of the Department, re-
- 21 taliation against whistleblowers, and such matters as
- the Secretary considers similar and affect public
- trust in the Department.

- 1 "(B) Issuing reports and providing rec-2 ommendations related to the duties described in sub-3 paragraph (A).
  - "(C) Receiving whistleblower disclosures.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- "(D) Referring whistleblower disclosures received under subparagraph (C) for investigation to the Office of the Medical Inspector, the Office of Inspector General, or other investigative entity, as appropriate, if the Assistant Secretary has reason to believe the whistleblower disclosure is evidence of a violation of a provision of law, mismanagement, gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health and safety.
- "(E) Receiving and referring disclosures from the Special Counsel for investigation to the Medical Inspector of the Department, the Inspector General of the Department, or such other person with investigatory authority, as the Assistant Secretary considers appropriate.
- "(F) Recording, tracking, reviewing, and confirming implementation of recommendations from audits and investigations carried out by the Inspector General of the Department, the Medical Inspector of the Department, the Special Counsel, and the

| 1  | Comptroller General of the United States, including    |
|----|--|
| 2  | the imposition of disciplinary actions and other cor-  |
| 3  | rective actions contained in such recommendations.     |
| 4  | "(G) Analyzing data from the Office and the            |
| 5  | Office of Inspector General telephone hotlines, other  |
| 6  | whistleblower disclosures, disaggregated by facility   |
| 7  | and area of health care if appropriate, and relevant   |
| 8  | audits and investigations to identify trends and issue |
| 9  | reports to the Secretary based on analysis conducted   |
| 10 | under this subparagraph.                               |
| 11 | "(H) Receiving, reviewing, and investigating al-       |
| 12 | legations of misconduct, retaliation, or poor perform- |
| 13 | ance involving—  |
| 14 | "(i) an individual in a senior executive po-           |
| 15 | sition (as defined in section 713(d) of this title)    |
| 16 | in the Department;                                     |
| 17 | "(ii) an individual employed in a confiden-            |
| 18 | tial, policy-making, policy-determining, or pol-       |
| 19 | icy-advocating position in the Department; or          |
| 20 | "(iii) a supervisory employee, if the allega-          |
| 21 | tion involves retaliation against an employee for      |
| 22 | making a whistleblower disclosure.                     |
| 23 | "(I) Making such recommendations to the Sec-           |
| 24 | retary for disciplinary action as the Assistant Sec-   |
| 25 | retary considers appropriate after substantiating any  |

- 1 allegation of misconduct or poor performance pursu-
- 2 and to an investigation carried out as described in
- 3 subparagraph (F) or (H).
- 4 "(2) In carrying out the functions of the Office, the
- 5 Assistant Secretary shall ensure that the Office maintains
- 6 a toll-free telephone number and Internet website to re-
- 7 ceive anonymous whistleblower disclosures.
- 8 "(3) In any case in which the Assistant Secretary re-
- 9 ceives a whistleblower disclosure from an employee of the
- 10 Department under paragraph (1)(C), the Assistant Sec-
- 11 retary may not disclose the identity of the employee with-
- 12 out the consent of the employee, except in accordance with
- 13 the provisions of section 552a of title 5, or as required
- 14 by any other applicable provision of Federal law.
- 15 "(d) Staff and Resources.—The Secretary shall
- 16 ensure that the Assistant Secretary has such staff, re-
- 17 sources, and access to information as may be necessary
- 18 to carry out the functions of the Office.
- 19 "(e) Relation to Office of General Coun-
- 20 SEL.—The Office shall not be established as an element
- 21 of the Office of the General Counsel and the Assistant
- 22 Secretary may not report to the General Counsel.
- 23 "(f) Reports.—(1)(A) Not later than June 30 of
- 24 each calendar year, beginning with June 30, 2017, the As-
- 25 sistant Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Vet-

- 1 erans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Vet-
- 2 erans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report
- 3 on the activities of the Office during the calendar year
- 4 in which the report is submitted.
- 5 "(B) Each report submitted under subparagraph (A)
- 6 shall include, for the period covered by the report, the fol-
- 7 lowing:
- 8 "(i) A full and substantive analysis of the ac-
- 9 tivities of the Office, including such statistical infor-
- mation as the Assistant Secretary considers appro-
- 11 priate.
- "(ii) Identification of any issues reported to the
- 13 Secretary under subsection (c)(1)(G), including such
- data as the Assistant Secretary considers relevant to
- such issues and any trends the Assistant Secretary
- may have identified with respect to such issues.
- 17 "(iii) Identification of such concerns as the As-
- sistant Secretary may have regarding the size, staff-
- ing, and resources of the Office and such rec-
- 20 ommendations as the Assistant Secretary may have
- 21 for legislative or administrative action to address
- such concerns.
- 23 "(iv) Such recommendations as the Assistant
- 24 Secretary may have for legislative or administrative
- action to improve—

| 1  | "(I) the process by which concerns are re-                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | ported to the Office; and                                     |
| 3  | "(II) the protection of whistleblowers with-                  |
| 4  | in the Department.  |
| 5  | "(v) Such other matters as the Assistant Sec-                 |
| 6  | retary considers appropriate regarding the functions          |
| 7  | of the Office or other matters relating to the Office.        |
| 8  | "(2) If the Secretary receives a recommendation for           |
| 9  | disciplinary action under subsection $(c)(1)(I)$ and does not |
| 10 | take or initiate the recommended disciplinary action before   |
| 11 | the date that is 60 days after the date on which the Sec-     |
| 12 | retary received the recommendation, the Secretary shall       |
| 13 | submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Sen-      |
| 14 | ate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House       |
| 15 | of Representatives a detailed justification for not taking    |
| 16 | or initiating such disciplinary action.                       |
| 17 | "(g) Definitions.—In this section:                            |
| 18 | "(1) The term 'supervisory employee' means an                 |
| 19 | employee of the Department who is a supervisor as             |
| 20 | defined in section 7103(a) of title 5.                        |
| 21 | "(2) The term 'whistleblower' means one who                   |
| 22 | makes a whistleblower disclosure.                             |
| 23 | "(3) The term 'whistleblower disclosure' means                |
| 24 | any disclosure of information by an employee of the           |
| 25 | Department or individual applying to become an em-            |

| 1  | ployee of the Department which the employee or in-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | dividual reasonably believes evidences—                     |
| 3  | "(A) a violation of a provision of law; or                  |
| 4  | "(B) gross mismanagement, a gross waste                     |
| 5  | of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial           |
| 6  | and specific danger to public health or safety.             |
| 7  | "§ 742. Protection of whistleblowers as criteria in         |
| 8  | evaluation of supervisors                                   |
| 9  | "(a) Development and Use of Criteria Re-                    |
| 10 | QUIRED.—The Secretary, in consultation with the Assist-     |
| 11 | ant Secretary of Accountability and Whistleblower Protec-   |
| 12 | tion, shall develop criteria that—                          |
| 13 | "(1) the Secretary shall use as a critical ele-             |
| 14 | ment in any evaluation of the performance of a su-          |
| 15 | pervisory employee; and                                     |
| 16 | "(2) promotes the protection of whistleblowers.             |
| 17 | "(b) Principles for Protection of Whistle-                  |
| 18 | BLOWERS.—The criteria required by subsection (a) shall      |
| 19 | include principles for the protection of whistleblowers,    |
| 20 | such as the degree to which supervisory employees respond   |
| 21 | constructively when employees of the Department report      |
| 22 | concerns, take responsible action to resolve such concerns, |
| 23 | and foster an environment in which employees of the De-     |
| 24 | partment feel comfortable reporting concerns to super-      |
| 25 | visory employees or to the appropriate authorities.         |

| 1  | "(c) Supervisory Employee and Whistle-                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | BLOWER DEFINED.—In this section, the terms 'super-          |
| 3  | visory employee' and 'whistleblower' have the meanings      |
| 4  | given such terms in section 323 of this title.              |
| 5  | "§ 743. Training regarding whistleblower disclosures        |
| 6  | "(a) Training.—Not less frequently than once every          |
| 7  | two years, the Secretary, in coordination with the Whistle- |
| 8  | blower Protection Ombudsman designated under section        |
| 9  | 3(d)(1)(C) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C.   |
| 10 | App.), shall provide to each employee of the Department     |
| 11 | training regarding whistleblower disclosures, including—    |
| 12 | "(1) an explanation of each method established              |
| 13 | by law in which an employee may file a whistle-             |
| 14 | blower disclosure;  |
| 15 | "(2) the right of the employee to petition Con-             |
| 16 | gress regarding a whistleblower disclosure in accord-       |
| 17 | ance with section 7211 of title 5;                          |
| 18 | "(3) an explanation that the employee may not               |
| 19 | be prosecuted or reprised against for disclosing in-        |
| 20 | formation to Congress, the Inspector General, or an-        |
| 21 | other investigatory agency in instances where such          |
| 22 | disclosure is permitted by law, including under sec-        |
| 23 | tions 5701, 5705, and 7732 of this title, under sec-        |
| 24 | tion 552a of title 5 (commonly referred to as the           |

Privacy Act), under chapter 93 of title 18, and pur-

25

- 1 suant to regulations promulgated under section
- 2 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-
- 3 countability Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–191);
- 4 "(4) an explanation of the language that is re-
- 5 quired to be included in all nondisclosure policies,
- 6 forms, and agreements pursuant to section
- 7 115(a)(1) of the Whistleblower Protection Enhance-
- 8 ment Act of 2012 (5 U.S.C. 2302 note); and
- 9 "(5) the right of contractors to be protected
- from reprisal for the disclosure of certain informa-
- tion under section 4705 or 4712 of title 41.
- 12 "(b) Manner Training Is Provided.—The Sec-
- 13 retary shall ensure, to the maximum extent practicable,
- 14 that training provided under subsection (a) is provided in
- 15 person.
- 16 "(c) Certification.—Not less frequently than once
- 17 every two years, the Secretary shall provide training on
- 18 merit system protection in a manner that the Special
- 19 Counsel certifies as being satisfactory.
- 20 "(d) Publication.—The Secretary shall publish on
- 21 the Internet website of the Department, and display
- 22 prominently at each facility of the Department, the rights
- 23 of an employee to make a whistleblower disclosure, includ-
- 24 ing the information described in paragraphs (1) through
- 25 (5) of subsection (a).

| 1  | "(e) Whistleblower Disclosure Defined.—In                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | this section, the term 'whistleblower disclosure' has the    |
| 3  | meaning given such term in section 323 of this title.        |
| 4  | "§ 744. Congressional testimony by employees: treat-         |
| 5  | ment as official duty  |
| 6  | "(a) Congressional Testimony.—An employee of                 |
| 7  | the Department is performing official duty during the pe-    |
| 8  | riod with respect to which the employee is testifying in     |
| 9  | an official capacity in front of either chamber of Congress, |
| 10 | a committee of either chamber of Congress, or a joint or     |
| 11 | select committee of Congress.                                |
| 12 | "(b) Travel Expenses.—The Secretary shall pro-               |
| 13 | vide travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsist- |
| 14 | ence, in accordance with applicable provisions under sub-    |
| 15 | chapter I of chapter 57 of title 5, to any employee of the   |
| 16 | Department of Veterans Affairs performing official duty      |
| 17 | described under subsection (a).".                            |
| 18 | (b) Conforming and Clerical Amendments.—                     |
| 19 | (1) Conforming amendment.—Such chapter                       |
| 20 | is further amended by inserting before section 701           |
| 21 | the following:   |
| 22 | "SUBCHAPTER I—GENERAL EMPLOYEE                               |
| 23 | MATTERS".  |
| 24 | (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sec-                   |
| 25 | tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended—           |

| 1  | (A) by inserting before the item relating to   |
|----|--|
| 2  | section 701 the following new item:  |
|    | "SUBCHAPTER I—GENERAL EMPLOYEE MATTERS";   |
| 3  | and  |
| 4  | (B) by adding at the end the following new   |
| 5  | items:   |
|    | "SUBCHAPTER II—WHISTLEBLOWER COMPLAINTS  |
|    | <ul> <li>"741. Office of Accountability and Whistleblower Protection.</li> <li>"742. Protection of whistleblowers as criteria in evaluation of supervisors.</li> <li>"743. Training regarding whistleblower disclosures.</li> <li>"744. Congressional testimony by employees; treatment as official duty.".</li> </ul> |
| 6  | (c) Report on Methods Used To Investigate  |
| 7  | EMPLOYEES OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.—  |
| 8  | (1) Report required.—Not later than 540  |
| 9  | days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the  |
| 10 | Assistant Secretary of Veterans Affairs for Account-   |
| 11 | ability and Whistleblower Protection under section   |
| 12 | 741 of title 38, United States Code, as added by   |
| 13 | subsection (a), shall submit to the Secretary of Vet-  |
| 14 | erans Affairs, the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of   |
| 15 | the Senate, and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs   |
| 16 | of the House of Representatives a report on methods  |
| 17 | used to investigate employees of the Department of   |
| 18 | Veterans Affairs and whether such methods are used   |
| 19 | to retaliate against whistleblowers.   |
| 20 | (2) Contents.—The report required by sub-  |
| 21 | section (a) shall include the following:   |

| 1  | (A) An assessment of the use of adminis-                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | trative investigation boards, peer review,                 |
| 3  | searches of medical records, and other methods             |
| 4  | for investigating employees of the Department.             |
| 5  | (B) A determination of whether and to                      |
| 6  | what degree the methods described in para-                 |
| 7  | graph (1) are being used to retaliate against              |
| 8  | whistleblowers.  |
| 9  | (C) Recommendations for legislative or ad-                 |
| 10 | ministrative action to implement safeguards to             |
| 11 | prevent the retaliation described in paragraph             |
| 12 | (2).   |
| 13 | (3) Whistleblower defined.—In this sec-                    |
| 14 | tion, the term "whistleblower" has the meaning             |
| 15 | given such term in section 741 of title 38, United         |
| 16 | States Code, as added by subsection (a).                   |
| 17 | Subtitle B—Employees                                       |
| 18 | SEC. 111. REMOVAL OF EMPLOYEES OF DEPARTMENT OF            |
| 19 | VETERANS AFFAIRS BASED ON PERFORM-                         |
| 20 | ANCE OR MISCONDUCT.  |
| 21 | (a) In General.—Chapter 7 of title 38, United              |
| 22 | States Code, is further amended by inserting after section |
| 23 | 713 the following new section:                             |

| 1  | "§ 714. Employees: removal based on performance or            |
|----|---|
| 2  | misconduct  |
| 3  | "(a) In General.—(1) The Secretary may remove                 |
| 4  | a covered individual who is an employee of the Department     |
| 5  | if the Secretary determines that—                             |
| 6  | "(A) the performance or misconduct of the cov-                |
| 7  | ered individual warrants such removal; and                    |
| 8  | "(B) in the case of removal for performance, a                |
| 9  | portion of such performance occurred during the               |
| 10 | two-year period ending on the date of the determina-          |
| 11 | tion.   |
| 12 | "(2) If the Secretary removes a covered individual            |
| 13 | under paragraph (1), the Secretary may remove the cov-        |
| 14 | ered individual from the civil service (as defined in section |
| 15 | 2101 of title 5).   |
| 16 | "(3) Nothing in this section may be construed to au-          |
| 17 | thorize a finalized performance appraisal of an employee      |
| 18 | to be retroactively amended.                                  |
| 19 | "(b) Notice to Congress.—Not later than 30 days               |
| 20 | after removing a covered individual under subsection (a),     |
| 21 | the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans'     |
| 22 | Affairs of the Senate and House of Representatives notice     |
| 23 | in writing of such removal and the reason for such re-        |
| 24 | moval.  |
| 25 | "(c) Procedure.—(1) An employee removed under                 |
| 26 | subsection (a) is entitled, before removal, to—               |

| 1  | "(A) at least 10 business days written notice          |
|----|--|
| 2  | (which, in the case of removal for performance, shall  |
| 3  | identify specific instances as described in clause (i) |
| 4  | of section 4303(b)(1)(A) of title 5 and critical ele-  |
| 5  | ments as described in clause (ii) of such section),    |
| 6  | unless there is reasonable cause to believe that the   |
| 7  | employee committed a crime for which a sentence of     |
| 8  | imprisonment can be imposed—                           |
| 9  | "(i) stating the specific reasons for the              |
| 10 | proposed action; and                                   |
| 11 | "(ii) including a file containing all evidence         |
| 12 | in support of the proposed action;                     |
| 13 | "(B) 10 business days to answer the charges            |
| 14 | orally and in writing and to furnish affidavits and    |
| 15 | other documentary evidence in support of the an-       |
| 16 | swer;  |
| 17 | "(C) be represented by an attorney or other            |
| 18 | representative;  |
| 19 | "(D) a review of the case by the Secretary be-         |
| 20 | fore a decision adverse to the employee is made        |
| 21 | final;   |
| 22 | "(E) as soon as practicable, a decision of the         |
| 23 | Secretary with respect to the charges of the em-       |
| 24 | ployee; and  |

| 1  | "(F) a written statement of the decision of the            |
|----|--|
| 2  | Secretary that—  |
| 3  | "(i) includes the specific reasons of the de-              |
| 4  | cision; and  |
| 5  | "(ii) in the case of a removal based on per-               |
| 6  | formance, complies with section 4303(b)(1)(D)              |
| 7  | of title 5.  |
| 8  | "(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B) and subsection         |
| 9  | (e), any final decision of the Secretary regarding removal |
| 10 | under subsection (a) may be appealed to the Merit Sys-     |
| 11 | tems Protection Board.                                     |
| 12 | "(B) An appeal under subparagraph (A) of a removal         |
| 13 | may only be made if such appeal is made not later than     |
| 14 | 10 business days after the date of such removal.           |
| 15 | "(C)(i) Subject to clause (ii), the decision of the Sec-   |
| 16 | retary shall be sustained under subparagraph (A) only if   |
| 17 | the Secretary's decision—                                  |
| 18 | "(I) in the case of an action based on perform-            |
| 19 | ance, is supported by substantial evidence; or             |
| 20 | "(II) in any other case, is supported by a pre-            |
| 21 | ponderance of the evidence.                                |
| 22 | "(ii) Notwithstanding clause (i), the Secretary's deci-    |
| 23 | sion may not be sustained under subparagraph (A) if the    |
| 24 | covered individual—  |

- 1 "(I) shows harmful error in the application of
- 2 the Secretary's procedures in arriving at such deci-
- $3 \quad \text{sion};$
- 4 "(II) shows that the decision was based on any
- 5 prohibited personnel practice described in section
- 6 2302(b) of title 5; or
- 7 "(III) shows that the decision was not in ac-
- 8 cordance with law.
- 9 "(3) The procedures under section 7513(b) of title
- 10 5 and chapter 43 of such title shall not apply to a removal
- 11 under this section.
- 12 "(d) Expedited Review.—(1) The Merit Systems
- 13 Protection Board shall promulgate such rules as the
- 14 Board considers appropriate to expedite appeals under
- 15 subsection (c)(2).
- 16 "(2) The Board shall ensure that a final decision on
- 17 an appeal described in paragraph (1) is issued not later
- 18 than 90 days after the appeal is made.
- 19 "(3) During the period beginning on the date on
- 20 which a covered individual appeals a removal from the civil
- 21 service under subsection (c)(2) and ending on the date
- 22 that the Board issues a final decision on such appeal, such
- 23 covered individual may not receive any pay, awards, bo-
- 24 nuses, incentives, allowances, differentials, student loan
- 25 repayments, special payments, or benefits.

| 1  | "(4) To the maximum extent practicable, the Sec-            |
|----|---|
| 2  | retary shall provide to the Merit Systems Protection        |
| 3  | Board such information and assistance as may be nec-        |
| 4  | essary to ensure an appeal under subsection (c)(2) is expe- |
| 5  | dited.  |
| 6  | "(e) Relation to Title 5.—The authority provided            |
| 7  | by this section is in addition to the authority provided by |
| 8  | subchapter V of chapter 75 of title 5 and chapter 43 of     |
| 9  | such title.   |
| 10 | "(f) Definitions.—In this section:                          |
| 11 | "(1) The term 'covered individual' means an in-             |
| 12 | dividual occupying a position at the Department but         |
| 13 | does not include—   |
| 14 | "(A) an individual, as that term is defined                 |
| 15 | in section 713(d); or                                       |
| 16 | "(B) a political appointee.                                 |
| 17 | "(2) The term 'misconduct' includes a violation             |
| 18 | of paragraph (8) or (9) of section 2302(b) of title         |
| 19 | 5, neglect of duty, malfeasance, or failure to accept       |
| 20 | a directed reassignment or to accompany a position          |
| 21 | in a transfer of function.                                  |
| 22 | "(3) The term 'political appointee' means an in-            |
| 23 | dividual who is—  |

| 1  | "(A) employed in a position described                          |
|----|--|
| 2  | under sections 5312 through 5316 of title 5                    |
| 3  | (relating to the Executive Schedule);                          |
| 4  | "(B) a limited term appointee, limited                         |
| 5  | emergency appointee, or noncareer appointee in                 |
| 6  | the Senior Executive Service, as defined under                 |
| 7  | paragraphs (5), (6), and (7), respectively, of                 |
| 8  | section 3132(a) of title 5; or                                 |
| 9  | "(C) employed in a position of a confiden-                     |
| 10 | tial or policy-determining character under                     |
| 11 | schedule C of subpart C of part 213 of title 5                 |
| 12 | of the Code of Federal Regulations.".                          |
| 13 | (b) CLERICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—                       |
| 14 | (1) CLERICAL.—The table of sections at the be-                 |
| 15 | ginning of such chapter is amended by inserting                |
| 16 | after the item relating to section 713 the following           |
| 17 | new item:  |
|    | "714. Employees: removal based on performance or misconduct.". |
| 18 | (2) Conforming.—   |
| 19 | (A) Title 5.—Section 4303(f) of title 5,                       |
| 20 | United States Code, is amended—                                |
| 21 | (i) in paragraph (2), by striking "or"                         |
| 22 | at the end;  |
| 23 | (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking the                         |
| 24 | period at the end and inserting ", or"; and                    |

| 1  | (iii) by adding at the end the fol-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | lowing:                                       |
| 3  | "(4) any removal under section 714 of title   |
| 4  | 38.".   |
| 5  | (B) Title 38.—Subchapter V of chapter         |
| 6  | 74 of title 38, United States Code, is amend- |
| 7  | $\operatorname{ed}$ —                         |
| 8  | (i) in section 7461(b)(1), by striking        |
| 9  | "If the" and inserting "Except as provided    |
| 10 | in section 714 of this title, if the"; and    |
| 11 | (ii) in section 7462—                         |
| 12 | (I) in subsection (a)(1), by strik-           |
| 13 | ing "Disciplinary" and inserting "Ex-         |
| 14 | cept as provided in section 714 of this       |
| 15 | title, the Disciplinary'; and                 |
| 16 | (II) in subsection $(b)(1)$ , by              |
| 17 | striking "In any case" and inserting          |
| 18 | "Except as provided in section 714 of         |
| 19 | this title, in any case".                     |

| 1  | SEC. 112. SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL OF DEPARTMENT OF          |
|----|--|
| 2  | VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEES FOR PER-                        |
| 3  | FORMANCE OR MISCONDUCT THAT IS A                           |
| 4  | THREAT TO PUBLIC HEALTH OR SAFETY.                         |
| 5  | (a) In General.—Chapter 7 of title 38, United              |
| 6  | States Code, is amended by adding after section 714 the    |
| 7  | following new section:                                     |
| 8  | "§ 715. Employees: suspension and removal for per-         |
| 9  | formance or misconduct that is a threat                    |
| 10 | to public health or safety                                 |
| 11 | "(a) Suspension and Removal.—Subject to sub-               |
| 12 | sections (b) and (c), the Secretary may—                   |
| 13 | "(1) suspend without pay an employee of the                |
| 14 | Department of Veterans Affairs if the Secretary de-        |
| 15 | termines the performance or misconduct of the em-          |
| 16 | ployee is a threat to public health or safety, includ-     |
| 17 | ing the health and safety of veterans; and                 |
| 18 | "(2) remove an employee suspended under                    |
| 19 | paragraph (1) when, after such investigation and re-       |
| 20 | view as the Secretary considers necessary, the Sec-        |
| 21 | retary determines that removal is necessary in the         |
| 22 | interests of public health or safety.                      |
| 23 | "(b) Procedure.—An employee suspended under                |
| 24 | subsection (a)(1) is entitled, after suspension and before |
| 25 | removal to—  |

| 1  | "(1) within 30 days after suspension, a written             |
|----|---|
| 2  | statement of the specific charges against the em-           |
| 3  | ployee, which may be amended within 30 days there-          |
| 4  | after;  |
| 5  | "(2) an opportunity within 30 days thereafter,              |
| 6  | plus an additional 30 days if the charges are amend-        |
| 7  | ed, to answer the charges and submit affidavits;            |
| 8  | "(3) a hearing, at the request of the employee,             |
| 9  | by a Department authority duly constituted for this         |
| 10 | purpose;  |
| 11 | "(4) a review of the case by the Secretary, be-             |
| 12 | fore a decision adverse to the employee is made             |
| 13 | final; and  |
| 14 | "(5) written statement of the decision of the               |
| 15 | Secretary.  |
| 16 | "(c) Relation to Other Disciplinary Rules.—                 |
| 17 | The authority provided under this section shall be in addi- |
| 18 | tion to the authority provided under section 713 and title  |
| 19 | 5 with respect to disciplinary actions for performance or   |
| 20 | misconduct.   |
| 21 | "(d) Back Pay for Whistleblowers.—If any em-                |
| 22 | ployee of the Department of Veterans Affairs is subject     |
| 23 | to a suspension or removal under this section and such      |
| 24 | suspension or removal is determined by an appropriate au-   |

25 thority under applicable law, rule, regulation, or collective

| 1  | bargaining agreement to be a prohibited personnel prac-  |
|----|--|
| 2  | tice described under section 2302(b)(8) or (9) of title 5,   |
| 3  | such employee shall receive back pay equal to the total  |
| 4  | amount of basic pay that such employee would have re-  |
| 5  | ceived during the period that the suspension and removal   |
| 6  | (as the case may be) was in effect, less any amounts   |
| 7  | earned by the employee through other employment during   |
| 8  | that period.   |
| 9  | "(e) Definitions.—In this section, the term 'em-   |
| 10 | ployee' means any individual occupying a position within   |
| 11 | the Department of Veterans Affairs under a permanent   |
| 12 | or indefinite appointment and who is not serving a proba-  |
| 13 | tionary or trial period.".   |
| 14 | (b) CLERICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—   |
| 15 | (1) CLERICAL.—The table of sections at the be-   |
| 16 | ginning of such chapter is amended by adding after   |
| 17 | the item relating to section 714 the following new   |
| 18 | item:  |
|    | "715. Employees: suspension and removal for performance or misconduct that is a threat to public health or safety.". |
| 19 | (2) Conforming.—Section 4303(f) of title 5,  |
| 20 | United States Code, is amended—  |
| 21 | (A) by striking "or" at the end of para-   |
| 22 | graph (2);   |
| 23 | (B) by striking the period at the end of   |
| 24 | paragraph (3) and inserting ", or"; and  |

| 1  | (C) by adding at the end the following:                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | "(4) any suspension or removal under section                |
| 3  | 715 of title 38.".  |
| 4  | (c) Report on Suspensions and Removals.—Not                 |
| 5  | later than one year after the date of the enactment of this |
| 6  | Act, the Inspector General of the Department of Veterans    |
| 7  | Affairs shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Af-     |
| 8  | fairs of the House of Representatives and the Senate a      |
| 9  | report on suspensions and removals of employees of the      |
| 10 | Department made under section 715 of title 38, United       |
| 11 | States Code, as added by subsection (a). Such report shall  |
| 12 | include, with respect to the period covered by the report,  |
| 13 | the following:  |
| 14 | (1) The number of employees who were sus-                   |
| 15 | pended under such section.                                  |
| 16 | (2) The number of employees who were re-                    |
| 17 | moved under such section.                                   |
| 18 | (3) A description of the threats to public health           |
| 19 | or safety that caused such suspensions and remov-           |
| 20 | als.  |
| 21 | (4) The number of such suspensions or remov-                |
| 22 | als, or proposed suspensions or removals, that were         |
| 23 | of employees who filed a complaint regarding—               |
| 24 | (A) an alleged prohibited personnel prac-                   |
| 25 | tice committed by an officer or employee of the             |

| 1  | Department and described in section                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | 2302(b)(8) or $2302(b)(9)(A)(i)$ , (B), (C), or          |
| 3  | (D) of title 5, United States Code; or                   |
| 4  | (B) the safety of a patient at a medical fa-             |
| 5  | cility of the Department.                                |
| 6  | (5) Of the number of suspensions and removals            |
| 7  | listed under paragraph (4), the number that the In-      |
| 8  | spector General considers to be retaliation for whis-    |
| 9  | tleblowing.  |
| 10 | (6) The number of such suspensions or remov-             |
| 11 | als that were of an employee who was the subject of      |
| 12 | a complaint made to the Department regarding the         |
| 13 | health or safety of a patient at a medical facility of   |
| 14 | the Department.  |
| 15 | (7) Any recommendations by the Inspector                 |
| 16 | General, based on the information described in para-     |
| 17 | graphs (1) through (6), to improve the authority to      |
| 18 | make such suspensions and removals.                      |
| 19 | SEC. 113. AUTHORITY TO RECOUP BONUSES OR AWARDS          |
| 20 | PAID TO EMPLOYEES OF DEPARTMENT OF                       |
| 21 | VETERANS AFFAIRS.  |
| 22 | (a) In General.—Such chapter is further amended          |
| 23 | by inserting after section 715, as added by section 111, |
| 24 | the following new section:                               |

| 1  | "§ 717. Recoupment of bonuses or awards paid to em-       |
|----|---|
| 2  | ployees of Department                                     |
| 3  | "(a) Recoupment.—Notwithstanding any other pro-           |
| 4  | vision of law, the Secretary may issue an order directing |
| 5  | an employee of the Department to repay the amount, or     |
| 6  | a portion of the amount, of any award or bonus paid to    |
| 7  | the employee under title 5, including under chapter 45 or |
| 8  | 53 of such title, or this title if—                       |
| 9  | "(1) the Secretary determines—                            |
| 10 | "(A) the employee has committed an act of                 |
| 11 | fraud, waste, or malfeasance;                             |
| 12 | "(B) but for such act, the award or bonus                 |
| 13 | would have been paid at a lower amount or                 |
| 14 | would not have occurred; and                              |
| 15 | "(C) such repayment is appropriate pursu-                 |
| 16 | ant to regulations prescribed under subsection            |
| 17 | (c); and  |
| 18 | "(2) before such repayment, the employee is af-           |
| 19 | forded notice and an opportunity for a hearing con-       |
| 20 | ducted by another department or agency of the Fed-        |
| 21 | eral Government.  |
| 22 | "(b) Review.—(1) Upon the issuance of an order by         |
| 23 | the Secretary under subsection (a), the employee shall be |
| 24 | afforded—   |
| 25 | "(A) notice of the order and an opportunity to            |
| 26 | respond to the order; and                                 |

- 1 "(B) consistent with paragraph (2), an oppor-
- 2 tunity to appeal the order to another department or
- agency of the Federal Government.
- 4 "(2) If a final decision on an appeal made under
- 5 paragraph (1)(B) is not made by the applicable depart-
- 6 ment or agency of the Federal Government within 30 days
- 7 after receiving such appeal, the order of the Secretary
- 8 under subsection (a) shall be final and not subject to fur-
- 9 ther appeal.
- 10 "(c) Regulations.—The Secretary shall prescribe
- 11 regulations to carry out this section.".
- 12 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 13 at the beginning of such chapter, as amended by section
- 14 111, is further amended by inserting after the item relat-
- 15 ing to section 715 the following new item:
  - "717. Recoupment of bonuses or awards paid to employees of Department.".
- 16 (c) Effective Date.—Section 717 of title 38,
- 17 United States Code, as added by subsection (a), shall
- 18 apply with respect to acts of fraud, waste, or malfeasance
- 19 occurring on or after the date of the enactment of this
- 20 Act.
- 21 (d) Construction.—Nothing in this title or the
- 22 amendments made by this title may be construed to mod-
- 23 ify the certification issued by the Office of Personnel Man-
- 24 agement and the Office of Management and Budget re-

| 1  | garding the performance appraisal system of the Senior    |
|----|---|
| 2  | Executive Service of the Department of Veterans Affairs.  |
| 3  | SEC. 114. AUTHORITY TO RECOUP RELOCATION EXPENSES         |
| 4  | PAID TO OR ON BEHALF OF EMPLOYEES OF                      |
| 5  | DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                           |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Such chapter is further amended           |
| 7  | by adding at the end the following new section:           |
| 8  | "§ 719. Recoupment of relocation expenses paid on         |
| 9  | behalf of employees of Department                         |
| 10 | "(a) Recoupment.—(1) Notwithstanding any other            |
| 11 | provision of law, the Secretary may direct an employee of |
| 12 | the Department to repay the amount, or a portion of the   |
| 13 | amount, paid to or on behalf of the employee under title  |
| 14 | 5 for relocation expenses, including any expenses under   |
| 15 | section 5724 or 5724a of such title, or this title if—    |
| 16 | "(A) the Secretary determines that—                       |
| 17 | "(i) the employee has committed an act of                 |
| 18 | fraud, waste, or malfeasance;                             |
| 19 | "(ii) but for such act, the expenses would                |
| 20 | have been paid at a lower amount or would not             |
| 21 | have occurred; and  |
| 22 | "(iii) such repayment is appropriate pursu-               |
| 23 | ant to regulations prescribed under subsection            |
| 24 | (c); and  |

| 1  | "(B) before such repayment is ordered, the in-              |
|----|---|
| 2  | dividual is afforded—                                       |
| 3  | "(i) notice of the determination of the Sec-                |
| 4  | retary and an opportunity to respond to the de-             |
| 5  | termination; and  |
| 6  | "(ii) consistent with paragraph (2), an op-                 |
| 7  | portunity to appeal the determination to an-                |
| 8  | other department or agency of the Federal Gov-              |
| 9  | ernment.  |
| 10 | "(2) If a final decision on an appeal made under            |
| 11 | paragraph (1)(B)(ii) is not made by the applicable depart-  |
| 12 | ment or agency of the Federal Government within 30 days     |
| 13 | after receiving such appeal, the order of the Secretary     |
| 14 | under paragraph (1) shall be final and not subject to fur-  |
| 15 | ther appeal.  |
| 16 | "(b) Review.—A decision regarding a repayment by            |
| 17 | an employee pursuant to subsection $(a)(1)(B)(ii)$ is final |
| 18 | and may not be reviewed by any department, agency, or       |
| 19 | court.  |
| 20 | "(c) Regulations.—The Secretary shall prescribe             |
| 21 | regulations to carry out this section.".                    |
| 22 | (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections               |
| 23 | at the beginning of such chapter is further amended by      |
| 24 | adding at the end the following new item:                   |

<sup>&</sup>quot;719. Recoupment of relocation expenses paid to or on behalf of employees of Department.".

| 1                                | (c) Effective Date.—Section 719 of title 38,   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 2                                | United States Code, as added by subsection (a), shall  |
| 3                                | apply with respect to acts of fraud, waste, or malfeasance   |
| 4                                | occurring on or after the date of the enactment of this  |
| 5                                | Act.   |
| 6                                | (d) Construction.—Nothing in this section or the   |
| 7                                | amendments made by this section may be construed to  |
| 8                                | modify the certification issued by the Office of Personnel   |
| 9                                | Management and the Office of Management and Budget   |
| 10                               | regarding the performance appraisal system of the Senior   |
| 11                               | Executive Service of the Department of Veterans Affairs.   |
|                                  |  |
| 12                               | Subtitle C—Supervisors and Senior  |
| 12<br>13                         | Subtitle C—Supervisors and Senior Executives   |
|                                  | -  |
| 13                               | Executives   |
| 13<br>14                         | Executives  SEC. 121. REDUCTION OF BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE   |
| 13<br>14<br>15                   | Executives  SEC. 121. REDUCTION OF BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE  SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE WITHIN THE  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16             | Executives  SEC. 121. REDUCTION OF BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE  SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE WITHIN THE  DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS CON-   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17       | Executives  SEC. 121. REDUCTION OF BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE  SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE WITHIN THE  DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS CON- VICTED OF CERTAIN CRIMES.   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17       | Executives  SEC. 121. REDUCTION OF BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS CONVICTED OF CERTAIN CRIMES.  (a) REDUCTION OF BENEFITS.—  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | Executives  SEC. 121. REDUCTION OF BENEFITS FOR MEMBERS OF THE  SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE WITHIN THE  DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS CON- VICTED OF CERTAIN CRIMES.  (a) REDUCTION OF BENEFITS.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 7 of title 38, United |

| 1  | "§ 721. Senior executives: reduction of benefits of in-      |
|----|--|
| 2  | dividuals convicted of certain crimes                        |
| 3  | "(a) Reduction of Annuity for Removed Em-                    |
| 4  | PLOYEE.—(1) The Secretary shall order that the covered       |
| 5  | service of an individual removed from a senior executive     |
| 6  | position for performance or misconduct under section 713     |
| 7  | of this title, chapter 43 or subchapter V of chapter 75      |
| 8  | of title 5, or any other provision of law shall not be taken |
| 9  | into account for purposes of calculating an annuity with     |
| 10 | respect to such individual under chapter 83 or chapter 84    |
| 11 | of title 5, if—  |
| 12 | "(A) such performance or misconduct included                 |
| 13 | offenses committed by the individual for which the           |
| 14 | individual is convicted of a felony (and the convic-         |
| 15 | tion is final), as determined by the Director of the         |
| 16 | Office of Personnel Management; and                          |
| 17 | "(B) before such order is made, the individual               |
| 18 | is afforded—   |
| 19 | "(i) notice of the order and an opportunity                  |
| 20 | to respond to the order; and                                 |
| 21 | "(ii) consistent with paragraph (2), an op-                  |
| 22 | portunity to appeal the order to another depart-             |
| 23 | ment or agency of the Federal Government.                    |
| 24 | "(2) If a final decision on an appeal made under             |
| 25 | paragraph (1)(B)(ii) is not made by the applicable depart-   |
| 26 | ment or agency of the Federal Government within 30 days      |

- 1 after receiving such appeal, the order of the Secretary
- 2 under paragraph (1) shall be final and not subject to fur-
- 3 ther appeal.
- 4 "(b) Reduction of Annuity for Retired Em-
- 5 PLOYEE.—(1) The Secretary may order that the covered
- 6 service of an individual who is subject to a removal or
- 7 transfer action for performance or misconduct under sec-
- 8 tion 713 of this title, chapter 43 or subchapter V of chap-
- 9 ter 75 of title 5, or any other provision of law but who
- 10 leaves employment at the Department prior to the
- 11 issuance of a final decision with respect to such action
- 12 shall not be taken into account for purposes of calculating
- 13 an annuity with respect to such individual under chapter
- 14 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, if—
- 15 "(A) the individual is convicted of a felony that
- influenced the individual's performance while em-
- ployed in the senior executive position; and
- 18 "(B) before such order is made, the individual
- is afforded notice and an opportunity for a hearing
- 20 conducted by another department or agency of the
- 21 Federal Government.
- 22 "(2) The Secretary shall make such an order not
- 23 later than seven days after the date of the conclusion of
- 24 a hearing referred to in paragraph (1)(B) that determines
- 25 that such order is lawful.

- 1 "(c) Administrative Requirements.—(1) Not
- 2 later than 30 days after the Secretary issues an order
- 3 under subsection (a) or (b), the Director of the Office of
- 4 Personnel Management shall recalculate the annuity of the
- 5 individual.
- 6 "(2) A decision regarding whether the covered service
- 7 of an individual shall be taken into account for purposes
- 8 of calculating an annuity under subsection (a) or (b) is
- 9 final and may not be reviewed by any department or agen-
- 10 cy or any court.
- 11 "(d) Lump-Sum Annuity Credit.—Any individual
- 12 with respect to whom an annuity is reduced under sub-
- 13 section (a) or (b) shall be entitled to be paid so much of
- 14 such individual's lump-sum credit as is attributable to the
- 15 period of covered service.
- 16 "(e) Spouse or Children Exception.—The Sec-
- 17 retary, in consultation with the Director of the Office of
- 18 Personnel Management, shall prescribe regulations that
- 19 may provide for the payment to the spouse or children
- 20 of any individual referred to in subsection (a) or (b) of
- 21 any amounts which (but for this subsection) would other-
- 22 wise have been nonpayable by reason of such subsections.
- 23 Any such regulations shall be consistent with the require-
- 24 ments of sections 8332(o)(5) and 8411(l)(5) of title 5, as
- 25 the case may be.

1 "(f) Definitions.—In this section:

"(1) The term 'covered service' means, with respect to an individual subject to a removal or transfer for performance or misconduct under section 713 of this title, chapter 43 or subchapter V of chapter 75 of title 5, or any other provision of law, the period of service beginning on the date that the Secretary determines under such applicable provision that the individual engaged in activity that gave rise to such action and ending on the date that the individual is removed or transferred from the senior executive position or leaves employment at the Department prior to the issuance of a final decision with respect to such action, as the case may be.

- "(2) The term 'lump-sum credit' has the meaning given such term in section 8331(8) or section 8401(19) of title 5, as the case may be.
- "(3) The term 'senior executive position' has the meaning given such term in section 713(g)(3) of this title.
- "(4) The term 'service' has the meaning given such term in section 8331(12) or section 8401(26) of title 5, as the case may be.".
- 24 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-25 tions at the beginning of chapter 7 of such title is

- 1 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-
- 2 tion 719, as added by section 113, the following new
- 3 item:
  - "721. Senior executives: reduction of benefits of individuals convicted of certain crimes.".
- 4 (b) Application.—Section 721 of title 38, United
- 5 States Code, as added by subsection (a)(1), shall apply
- 6 to any action of removal or transfer under section 713
- 7 of title 38, United States Code, relating to performance
- 8 or misconduct occurring on or after the date of the enact-
- 9 ment of this Act.
- 10 SEC. 122. IMPROVED AUTHORITIES OF SECRETARY OF VET-
- 11 ERANS AFFAIRS TO IMPROVE ACCOUNT-
- 12 ABILITY OF SENIOR EXECUTIVES.
- 13 (a) Accountability of Senior Executives.—
- 14 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 713 of title 38,
- United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 "§ 713. Accountability of senior executives
- 17 "(a) AUTHORITY.—(1) The Secretary may, as pro-
- 18 vided in this section, reprimand or suspend, involuntarily
- 19 reassign, demote, or remove a covered individual from a
- 20 senior executive position at the Department if the Sec-
- 21 retary determines that the misconduct or performance of
- 22 the covered individual warrants such action.

- 1 "(2) If the Secretary so removes such an individual,
- 2 the Secretary may remove the individual from the civil
- 3 service (as defined in section 2101 of title 5).
- 4 "(b) Rights and Procedures.—(1) A covered indi-
- 5 vidual who is the subject of an action under subsection
- 6 (a) is entitled to—
- 7 "(A) be represented by an attorney or other
- 8 representative of the covered individual's choice;
- 9 "(B) not fewer than 10 business days advance
- written notice of the charges and evidence sup-
- porting the action and an opportunity to respond, in
- a manner prescribed by the Secretary, before a deci-
- sion is made regarding the action; and
- "(C) grieve the action in accordance with an in-
- ternal grievance process that the Secretary, in con-
- sultation with the Assistant Secretary for Account-
- ability and Whistleblower Protection, shall establish
- for purposes of this subsection.
- 19 "(2)(A) The Secretary shall ensure that the grievance
- 20 process established under paragraph (1)(C) takes fewer
- 21 than 21 days.
- 22 "(B) The Secretary shall ensure that, under the proc-
- 23 ess established pursuant to paragraph (1)(C), grievances
- 24 are reviewed only by employees of the Department.

"(3) A decision or grievance decision under para-1 2 graph (1)(C) shall be final and conclusive. 3 "(4) A covered individual adversely affected by a final decision under paragraph (1)(C) may obtain judicial re-5 view of the decision. 6 "(5) In any case in which judicial review is sought 7 under paragraph (4), the court shall review the record and 8 may set aside any Department action found to be— 9 "(A) arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discre-10 tion, or otherwise not in accordance with a provision 11 of law; 12 "(B) obtained without procedures required by a provision of law having been followed; or 13 14 "(C) unsupported by substantial evidence. "(c) Relation to Other Provisions of Law.— 15 (1) The authority provided by subsection (a) is in addition 16 to the authority provided by section 3592 or subchapter 17 V of chapter 75 of title 5. 18 19 "(2) Section 3592(b)(1) of title 5 and the procedures under section 7543(b) of such title do not apply to an ac-21 tion under subsection (a). 22 "(d) Definitions.—In this section: "(1) The term 'covered individual' means— 23 "(A) a career appointee (as that term is 24

defined in section 3132(a)(4) of title 5); or

| 1  | "(B) any individual who occupies an ad-                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | ministrative or executive position and who was          |
| 3  | appointed under section 7306(a) or section              |
| 4  | 7401(1) of this title.                                  |
| 5  | "(2) The term 'misconduct' includes neglect of          |
| 6  | duty, malfeasance, or failure to accept a directed re-  |
| 7  | assignment or to accompany a position in a transfer     |
| 8  | of function.  |
| 9  | "(3) The term 'senior executive position'               |
| 10 | means—  |
| 11 | "(A) with respect to a career appointee (as             |
| 12 | that term is defined in section 3132(a) of title        |
| 13 | 5), a Senior Executive Service position (as such        |
| 14 | term is defined in such section); and                   |
| 15 | "(B) with respect to a covered individual               |
| 16 | appointed under section 7306(a) or section              |
| 17 | 7401(1) of this title, an administrative or exec-       |
| 18 | utive position.".                                       |
| 19 | (2) Conforming Amendment.—Section                       |
| 20 | 7461(c)(1) of such title is amended by inserting        |
| 21 | "employees in senior executive positions (as defined    |
| 22 | in section 713(d) of this title) and" before "interns". |
| 23 | (b) Performance Management.—                            |
| 24 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Veterans               |
| 25 | Affairs shall establish a performance management        |

| 1  | system for employees in senior executive positions,  |
|--|--|
| 2  | as defined in section 713(d) of title 38, United   |
| 3  | States Code, as amended by subsection (a), that en-  |
| 4  | sures performance ratings and awards given to such   |
| 5  | employees—   |
| 6  | (A) meaningfully differentiate extraor-  |
| 7  | dinary from satisfactory contributions; and  |
| 8  | (B) substantively reflect organizational   |
| 9  | achievements over which the employee has re-   |
| 10   | sponsibility and control.  |
| 11   | (2) Regulations.—The Secretary shall pre-  |
| 12   | scribe regulations to carry out paragraph (1).   |
| 13   | Subtitle D—Other Matters   |
| 10   |  |
| 14   | SEC. 131. ANNUAL REPORT ON PERFORMANCE OF RE-  |
|  | SEC. 131. ANNUAL REPORT ON PERFORMANCE OF RE-<br>GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF   |
| 14   |  |
| 14<br>15                                     | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  VETERANS AFFAIRS.  Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.  Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—   |
| 114<br>115<br>116<br>117<br>118              | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.  Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) in the first sentence, by inserting before the   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  VETERANS AFFAIRS.  Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) in the first sentence, by inserting before the period the following: "and on the performance of   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  VETERANS AFFAIRS.  Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) in the first sentence, by inserting before the period the following: "and on the performance of any regional office that fails to meet its administra-            |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | GIONAL OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  VETERANS AFFAIRS.  Section 7734 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) in the first sentence, by inserting before the period the following: "and on the performance of any regional office that fails to meet its administrative goals"; |

| 1  | (4) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-        |
|----|--|
| 2  | lowing new paragraph (3):                            |
| 3  | "(3) in the case of any regional office that, for    |
| 4  | the year covered by the report, did not meet the ad- |
| 5  | ministrative goal of no claim pending for more than  |
| 6  | 125 days and an accuracy rating of 98 percent—       |
| 7  | "(A) a signed statement prepared by the              |
| 8  | individual serving as director of the regional of-   |
| 9  | fice as of the date of the submittal of the report   |
| 10 | containing—  |
| 11 | "(i) an explanation for why the re-                  |
| 12 | gional office did not meet the goal;                 |
| 13 | "(ii) a description of the additional re-            |
| 14 | sources needed to enable the regional office         |
| 15 | to reach the goal; and                               |
| 16 | "(iii) a description of any additional               |
| 17 | actions planned for the subsequent year              |
| 18 | that are proposed to enable the regional of-         |
| 19 | fice to meet the goal; and                           |
| 20 | "(B) a statement prepared by the Under               |
| 21 | Secretary for Benefits explaining how the fail-      |
| 22 | ure of the regional office to meet the goal af-      |
| 23 | fected the performance evaluation of the direc-      |
| 24 | tor of the regional office; and".                    |

## TITLE II—HEALTH CARE 1 Subtitle A—Access to Care 2 SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE 4 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AND 5 **CARE** NON-DEPARTMENT HEALTH PRO-6 VIDERS. 7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 17 of title 8 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1703A the following new section: 10 "§ 1703B. Veterans Care Agreements 11 "(a) AGREEMENTS TO FURNISH CARE.—(1) If the 12 Secretary is not feasibly able to furnish hospital care, medical services, or extended care under this chapter at facili-13 ties of the Department or under contracts or sharing 15 agreements entered into under authorities other than this section, the Secretary may furnish such care and services 16 by entering into agreements under this section with eligi-18 ble providers that are certified under subsection (c). An 19 agreement entered into under this section may be referred 20 to as a 'Veterans Care Agreement'. 21 "(2) The Secretary is not feasibly able to furnish care 22 or services as described in paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the medical condition of the veteran, the 24 travel involved, the nature of the care or services required, or a combination of those factors make the use of facilities

of the Department, contracts, or sharing agreements im-2 practicable or inadvisable. 3 "(3) Eligibility of a veteran under this section for the care or services described in paragraph (1) shall be determined as if such care or services were furnished in a facility of the Department and provisions of this title applicable to veterans receiving such care or services in a facility 8 of the Department shall apply to veterans receiving such care or services under this section. 10 "(b) Eligible Providers.—For purposes of this 11 section, an eligible provider is one of the following: 12 "(1) A provider of services that has enrolled 13 and entered into a provider agreement under section 14 1866(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 15 1395cc(a)). "(2) A physician or supplier that has enrolled 16 17 and entered into a participation agreement under 18 section 1842(h) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395u(h)). 19 "(3) A provider of items and services receiving 20 payment under a State plan under title XIX of such 21 Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.) or a waiver of such a 22 plan. "(4) A provider that is— 23 "(A) an Aging and Disability Resource 24 25 Center, an area agency on aging, or a State

| 1  | agency (as defined in section 102 of the Older                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3002)); or                    |
| 3  | "(B) a center for independent living (as                       |
| 4  | defined in section 702 of the Rehabilitation Act               |
| 5  | of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 796a)).                                     |
| 6  | "(5) Such other health care providers as the                   |
| 7  | Secretary considers appropriate for purposes of this           |
| 8  | section.   |
| 9  | "(c) Certification of Eligible Providers.—(1)                  |
| 10 | The Secretary shall establish a process for the certification  |
| 11 | of eligible providers under this section that shall, at a min- |
| 12 | imum, set forth the following:                                 |
| 13 | "(A) Procedures for the submittal of applica-                  |
| 14 | tions for certification and deadlines for actions taken        |
| 15 | by the Secretary with respect to such applications.            |
| 16 | "(B) Standards and procedures for approval                     |
| 17 | and denial of certification, duration of certification,        |
| 18 | revocation of certification, and recertification.              |
| 19 | "(C) Procedures for assessing eligible providers               |
| 20 | based on the risk of fraud, waste, and abuse of such           |
| 21 | providers similar to the level of screening under sec-         |
| 22 | tion $1866(j)(2)(B)$ of the Social Security Act (42)           |
| 23 | U.S.C. $1395cc(j)(2)(B)$ ) and the standards set forth         |
| 24 | under section 9.104 of title 48, Code of Federal               |
| 25 | Regulations, or any successor regulation.                      |

1 "(2) The Secretary shall deny or revoke certification 2 to an eligible provider under this subsection if the Sec-3 retary determines that the eligible provider is currently— 4 "(A) excluded from participation in a Federal 5 health care program (as defined in section 1128B(f) 6 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320a-7b(f))) 7 under section 1128 or 1128A of the Social Security 8 Act (42 U.S.C. 1320a-7 and 1320a-7a); or 9 "(B) identified as an excluded source on the list 10 maintained in the System for Award Management, 11 or any successor system. 12 "(d) Terms of Agreements.—Each agreement entered into with an eligible provider under this section shall include provisions requiring the eligible provider to do the 14 15 following: "(1) To accept payment for care and services 16 17 furnished under this section at rates established by 18 the Secretary for purposes of this section, which 19 shall be, to the extent practicable, the rates paid by 20 the United States for such care and services to pro-21 viders of services and suppliers under the Medicare 22 program under title XVIII of the Social Security Act 23 (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.). 24 "(2) To accept payment under paragraph (1) as 25 payment in full for care and services furnished

- under this section and to not seek any payment for such care and services from the recipient of such care and services.
  - "(3) To furnish under this section only the care and services authorized by the Department under this section unless the eligible provider receives prior written consent from the Department to furnish care or services outside the scope of such authorization.
  - "(4) To bill the Department for care and services furnished under this section in accordance with a methodology established by the Secretary for purposes of this section.
  - "(5) Not to seek to recover or collect from a health-plan contract or third party, as those terms are defined in section 1729 of this title, for any care or services for which payment is made by the Department under this section.
  - "(6) To provide medical records for veterans furnished care or services under this section to the Department in a timeframe and format specified by the Secretary for purposes of this section.
  - "(7) To meet such other terms and conditions, including quality of care assurance standards, as the Secretary may specify for purposes of this section.

| 1  | "(e) Termination of Agreements.—(1) An eligi-               |
|----|---|
| 2  | ble provider may terminate an agreement with the Sec-       |
| 3  | retary under this section at such time and upon such no-    |
| 4  | tice to the Secretary as the Secretary may specify for pur- |
| 5  | poses of this section.                                      |
| 6  | "(2) The Secretary may terminate an agreement with          |
| 7  | an eligible provider under this section at such time and    |
| 8  | upon such notice to the eligible provider as the Secretary  |
| 9  | may specify for purposes of this section, if the Secretary— |
| 10 | "(A) determines that the eligible provider failed           |
| 11 | to comply substantially with the provisions of the          |
| 12 | agreement or with the provisions of this section and        |
| 13 | the regulations prescribed thereunder;                      |
| 14 | "(B) determines that the eligible provider is—              |
| 15 | "(i) excluded from participation in a Fed-                  |
| 16 | eral health care program (as defined in section             |
| 17 | 1128B(f) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.              |
| 18 | 1320a-7b(f))) under section 1128 or 1128A of                |
| 19 | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320a-7                  |
| 20 | and 1320a-7a); or   |
| 21 | "(ii) identified as an excluded source on                   |
| 22 | the list maintained in the System for Award                 |
| 23 | Management, or any successor system;                        |
| 24 | "(C) ascertains that the eligible provider has              |
| 25 | been convicted of a felony or other serious offense         |

- 1 under Federal or State law and determines that the
- 2 continued participation of the eligible provider would
- 3 be detrimental to the best interests of veterans or
- 4 the Department; or
- 5 "(D) determines that it is reasonable to termi-
- 6 nate the agreement based on the health care needs
- 7 of a veteran or veterans.
- 8 "(f) Periodic Review of Certain Agree-
- 9 MENTS.—(1) Not less frequently than once every two
- 10 years, the Secretary shall review each Veterans Care
- 11 Agreement of material size entered into during the two-
- 12 year period preceding the review to determine whether it
- 13 is feasible and advisable to furnish the hospital care, med-
- 14 ical services, or extended care furnished under such agree-
- 15 ment at facilities of the Department or through contracts
- 16 or sharing agreements entered into under authorities other
- 17 than this section.
- 18 "(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), a Veterans
- 19 Care Agreement is of material size as determined by the
- 20 Secretary for purposes of this section.
- 21 "(B) A Veterans Care Agreement entered into after
- 22 September 30, 2016, for the purchase of extended care
- 23 services is of material size if the purchase of such services
- 24 under the agreement exceeds \$1,000,000 annually. The
- 25 Secretary may adjust such amount to account for changes

- 1 in the cost of health care based upon recognized health
- 2 care market surveys and other available data and shall
- 3 publish any such adjustments in the Federal Register.
- 4 "(g) Exclusion of Certain Federal Con-
- 5 TRACTING PROVISIONS.—(1) An agreement under this
- 6 section may be entered into without regard to any law that
- 7 would require the Secretary to use competitive procedures
- 8 in selecting the party with which to enter into the agree-
- 9 ment.
- 10 "(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B) and
- 11 unless otherwise provided in this section or in regulations
- 12 prescribed pursuant to this section, an eligible provider
- 13 that enters into an agreement under this section is not
- 14 subject to, in the carrying out of the agreement, any law
- 15 to which providers of services and suppliers under the
- 16 Medicare program under title XVIII of the Social Security
- 17 Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) are not subject.
- 18 "(B) An eligible provider that enters into an agree-
- 19 ment under this section is subject to—
- 20 "(i) all laws regarding integrity, ethics, fraud,
- or that subject a person to civil or criminal pen-
- 22 alties; and
- 23 "(ii) all laws that protect against employment
- discrimination or that otherwise ensure equal em-
- 25 ployment opportunities.

- 1 "(h) Monitoring of Quality of Care.—The Sec-
- 2 retary shall establish a system or systems, consistent with
- 3 survey and certification procedures used by the Centers
- 4 for Medicare & Medicaid Services and State survey agen-
- 5 cies to the extent practicable—
- 6 "(1) to monitor the quality of care and services
- 7 furnished to veterans under this section; and
- 8 "(2) to assess the quality of care and services
- 9 furnished by an eligible provider for purposes of de-
- termining whether to renew an agreement under this
- section with the eligible provider.
- 12 "(i) DISPUTE RESOLUTION.—(1) The Secretary shall
- 13 establish administrative procedures for eligible providers
- 14 with which the Secretary has entered an agreement under
- 15 this section to present any dispute arising under or related
- 16 to the agreement.
- 17 "(2) Before using any dispute resolution mechanism
- 18 under chapter 71 of title 41 with respect to a dispute aris-
- 19 ing under an agreement under this section, an eligible pro-
- 20 vider must first exhaust the administrative procedures es-
- 21 tablished by the Secretary under paragraph (1).".
- 22 (b) Regulations.—The Secretary of Veterans Af-
- 23 fairs shall prescribe an interim final rule to carry out sec-
- 24 tion 1703B of such title, as added by subsection (a), not

- 1 later than one year after the date of the enactment of this 2 Act. 3 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 17 of such title is amended by inserting after the item related to section 1703A the following new item: "1703B. Veterans Care Agreements.". SEC. 202. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO 8 AGREEMENTS WITH STATE HOMES TO PRO-9 VIDE NURSING HOME CARE. 10 (a) Use of Agreements.— 11 (1) In General.—Paragraph (1) of subsection 12 (a) of section 1745 of title 38, United States Code, 13 is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph 14 (A), by striking "a contract (or agreement under section 1720(c)(1) of this title)" and inserting "an 15 16 agreement". 17 (2) Payment.—Paragraph (2) of such sub-18 section is amended by striking "contract (or agree-19 ment)" each place it appears and inserting "agree-
- 21 (b) Exclusion of Certain Federal Con-
- 22 TRACTING PROVISIONS.—Such subsection is further
- 23 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
- 24 graph:

ment".

- 1 "(4)(A) An agreement under this section may be en-2 tered into without regard to any law that would require
- 3 the Secretary to use competitive procedures in selecting
- 4 the party with which to enter into the agreement.
- 5 "(B)(i) Except as provided in clause (ii) and unless
- 6 otherwise provided in this section or in regulations pre-
- 7 scribed pursuant to this section, a State home that enters
- 8 into an agreement under this section is not subject to, in
- 9 the carrying out of the agreement, any law to which pro-
- 10 viders of services and suppliers under the Medicare pro-
- 11 gram under title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42
- 12 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) are not subject.
- 13 "(ii) A State home that enters into an agreement
- 14 under this section is subject to—
- 15 "(I) all laws regarding integrity, ethics, fraud,
- or that subject a person to civil or criminal pen-
- 17 alties; and
- 18 "(II) all laws that protect against employment
- discrimination or that otherwise ensure equal em-
- 20 ployment opportunities.".
- 21 (c) Effective Date.—
- 22 (1) In General.—The amendments made by
- 23 this section shall apply to agreements entered into
- under section 1745 of such title on and after the
- date on which the regulations prescribed by the Sec-

| 1  | retary of Veterans Affairs to implement such amend         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  | ments take effect.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | (2) Publication.—The Secretary shall publish               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | the date described in paragraph (1) in the Federal         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Register not later than 30 days before such date.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | SEC. 203. REQUIREMENT FOR ADVANCE APPROPRIATIONS           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | FOR THE CARE IN THE COMMUNITY AC                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | COUNT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | AFFAIRS.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Section 117(c) of title 38, United         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | lowing new paragraph:                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | "(7) Veterans Health Administration, Care in               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | the Community.".   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 1105(a)(37) of title 31, United States Code, is amended    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | "(G) Veterans Health Administration                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Care in the Community.".                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | (c) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by this             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | section shall apply to fiscal years beginning on and after |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | October 1, 2016.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1  | SEC. 204. ANNUAL TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS WITHIN DE-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | PARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO PAY                      |
| 3  | FOR HEALTH CARE FROM NON-DEPARTMENT                      |
| 4  | PROVIDERS.   |
| 5  | Section 106 of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Ac-      |
| 6  | countability Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–146; 38 U.S.C.  |
| 7  | 1701 note) is amended by adding at the end the following |
| 8  | new subsection:  |
| 9  | "(c) Annual Transfer of Amounts.—                        |
| 10 | "(1) In general.—At the beginning of each                |
| 11 | fiscal year, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall     |
| 12 | transfer to the Chief Business Office of the Veterans    |
| 13 | Health Administration an amount equal to the             |
| 14 | amount estimated to be required to furnish hospital      |
| 15 | care, medical services, and other health care through    |
| 16 | non-Department of Veterans Affairs providers dur-        |
| 17 | ing that fiscal year.                                    |
| 18 | "(2) Adjustments.—During a fiscal year, the              |
| 19 | Secretary may make adjustments to the amount             |
| 20 | transferred under paragraph (1) for that fiscal year     |
| 21 | to accommodate any variances in demand for hos-          |
| 22 | pital care, medical services, or other health care       |
| 23 | through non-Department providers.".                      |

| 1  | SEC. 205. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT TO ACT AS SEC-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | ONDARY PAYER FOR CARE RELATING TO                       |
| 3  | NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES                      |
| 4  | UNDER CHOICE PROGRAM.                                   |
| 5  | (a) In General.—Section 101(e) of the Veterans          |
| 6  | Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 (Public  |
| 7  | Law 113–146; 38 U.S.C. 1701 note) is amended—           |
| 8  | (1) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3);                 |
| 9  | (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-             |
| 10 | graph (3); and  |
| 11 | (3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-           |
| 12 | lowing new paragraph (2):                               |
| 13 | "(2) Responsibility for costs of certain                |
| 14 | CARE.—In any case in which an eligible veteran is       |
| 15 | furnished hospital care or medical services under       |
| 16 | this section for a non-service-connected disability de- |
| 17 | scribed in subsection (a)(2) of section 1729 of title   |
| 18 | 38, United States Code, the Secretary may recover       |
| 19 | or collect reasonable charges for such care or serv-    |
| 20 | ices from a health-care plan described in paragraph     |
| 21 | (3) in accordance with such section.".                  |
| 22 | (b) Conforming Amendment.—Paragraph (1) of              |
| 23 | such section is amended by striking "paragraph (4)" and |
| 24 | inserting "paragraph (3)".                              |

| 1  | SEC. 206. AUTHORIZATION OF USE OF CERTAIN AMOUNTS        |
|----|--|
| 2  | APPROPRIATED TO THE VETERANS CHOICE                      |
| 3  | FUND FOR OTHER NON-DEPARTMENT OF                         |
| 4  | VETERANS AFFAIRS CARE.                                   |
| 5  | (a) In General.—Section 802 of the Veterans Ac-          |
| 6  | cess, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 (Public Law |
| 7  | 113–146; 38 U.S.C. 1701 note) is amended—                |
| 8  | (1) in subsection (c)—                                   |
| 9  | (A) in paragraph (1)—                                    |
| 10 | (i) by striking "Except as provided by                   |
| 11 | paragraph (3), any" and inserting "Any";                 |
| 12 | and  |
| 13 | (ii) by striking "by the Secretary of                    |
| 14 | Veterans Affairs" and all that follows                   |
| 15 | through the period at the end and insert-                |
| 16 | ing "by the Secretary of Veterans Af-                    |
| 17 | fairs—   |
| 18 | "(A) to carry out section 101, including,                |
| 19 | subject to paragraph (2), any administrative re-         |
| 20 | quirements of such section;                              |
| 21 | "(B) to furnish health care to individuals               |
| 22 | under chapter 17 of title 38, United States              |
| 23 | Code, at non-Department facilities, including            |
| 24 | pursuant to authority other than the authority           |
| 25 | under section 101: and                                   |

| 1  | "(C) to furnish disability examinations               |
|----|---|
| 2  | conducted by health care providers that are not       |
| 3  | health care providers of the Department of Vet-       |
| 4  | erans Affairs."; and                                  |
| 5  | (B) by striking paragraph (3) and insert-             |
| 6  | ing the following new paragraphs:                     |
| 7  | "(3) Treatment of amounts.—Amounts                    |
| 8  | made available to the Secretary under this sub-       |
| 9  | section shall be used to supplement, not supplant,    |
| 10 | amounts made available to the Secretary in the Med-   |
| 11 | ical Services account of the Department of Veterans   |
| 12 | Affairs.  |
| 13 | "(4) Non-department facilities de-                    |
| 14 | FINED.—In this subsection, the term 'non-Depart-      |
| 15 | ment facilities' has the meaning given that term in   |
| 16 | section 1701 of title 38, United States Code."; and   |
| 17 | (2) in subsection (d)(1), by striking "only for       |
| 18 | the program" and all that follows through the period  |
| 19 | at the end and inserting "only for the purposes spec- |
| 20 | ified in subsection (c)(1).".                         |
| 21 | (b) Emergency Designations.—                          |
| 22 | (1) In general.—This section is designated as         |
| 23 | an emergency requirement pursuant to section 4(g)     |
| 24 | of the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (2         |
| 25 | U.S.C. 933(g)).                                       |

| 1 | (2) | DESIGNATION | IN | SENATE.— | ln | the | Senate, |
|---|-----|-------------|----|----------|----|-----|---------|
|   |     |             |    |          |    |     |         |

- this section is designated as an emergency require-
- ment pursuant to section 403(a) of S. Con. Res. 13
- 4 (111th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the
- 5 budget for fiscal year 2010.
- 6 SEC. 207. MODIFICATION OF PROCESS THROUGH WHICH
- 7 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
- 8 RECORDS OBLIGATIONS FOR NON-DEPART-
- 9 MENT CARE.
- 10 (a) In General.—Subchapter III of chapter 17 of
- 11 title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
- 12 end the following new section:
- 13 "§ 1730B. Recording obligations for care at non-De-
- 14 partment facilities
- 15 "The Secretary may record as an obligation of the
- 16 United States Government amounts owed for hospital care
- 17 or medical services furnished under this chapter at non-
- 18 Department facilities on the date on which a claim by a
- 19 health care provider for payment is approved rather than
- 20 on the date that the hospital care or medical services are
- 21 authorized by the Secretary.".
- 22 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 23 at the beginning of chapter 17 of such title is amended
- 24 by inserting after the item relating to section 1730A the
- 25 following new item:

<sup>&</sup>quot;1730B. Recording obligations for care at non-Department facilities.".

| 1  | SEC. 208. AUTHORITY TO DISCLOSE CERTAIN MEDICAL            |
|----|--|
| 2  | RECORDS OF VETERANS WHO RECEIVE NON-                       |
| 3  | DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS                             |
| 4  | HEALTH CARE.   |
| 5  | Section 7332(b)(2) of title 38, United States Code,        |
| 6  | is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-     |
| 7  | paragraph:   |
| 8  | "(H) To a non-Department entity (including                 |
| 9  | private entities and other departments or agencies of      |
| 10 | the Federal Government) that provides hospital care        |
| 11 | or medical treatment to veterans.".                        |
| 12 | SEC. 209. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS RE-           |
| 13 | CEIVING MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND OTHER                       |
| 14 | INTENSIVE HEALTH CARE SERVICES PRO-                        |
| 15 | VIDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS                        |
| 16 | AFFAIRS.   |
| 17 | (a) In General.—Subchapter III of chapter 17 of            |
| 18 | title 38, United States Code, is further amended by adding |
| 19 | at the end the following new section:                      |
| 20 | " $\S$ 1730C. Child care assistance for veterans receiving |
| 21 | mental health care and other intensive                     |
| 22 | health care services                                       |
| 23 | "(a) In General.—The Secretary shall provide child         |
| 24 | care assistance to an eligible veteran for any period that |
| 25 | the veteran—   |

| 1  | "(1) receives covered health care services at a            |
|----|--|
| 2  | facility of the Department; and                            |
| 3  | "(2) is required travel to and return from such            |
| 4  | facility for the receipt of such health care services.     |
| 5  | "(b) Child Care Assistance.—(1) Child care as-             |
| 6  | sistance provided under this section may include any of    |
| 7  | the following:   |
| 8  | "(A) A stipend for the payment of child care of-           |
| 9  | fered by a licensed child care center (either directly     |
| 10 | or through a voucher program) which shall be, to           |
| 11 | the extent practicable, modeled after the Depart-          |
| 12 | ment of Veterans Affairs Child Care Subsidy Pro-           |
| 13 | gram established pursuant to section 590 of title 40.      |
| 14 | "(B) Direct provision of child care at an on-site          |
| 15 | facility of the Department.                                |
| 16 | "(C) A payment made directly to a private child            |
| 17 | care agency.   |
| 18 | "(D) A collaboration with a facility or program            |
| 19 | of another Federal department or agency.                   |
| 20 | "(E) Such other form of assistance as the Sec-             |
| 21 | retary considers appropriate.                              |
| 22 | "(2) In the case that child care assistance under this     |
| 23 | section is provided as a stipend under paragraph (1)(A),   |
| 24 | such stipend shall cover the full cost of such child care. |
| 25 | "(c) Definitions.—In this section:                         |

| 1  | "(1) The term 'eligible veteran' means a vet-              |
|----|--|
| 2  | eran who—  |
| 3  | "(A) is the primary caretaker of a child or                |
| 4  | children; and  |
| 5  | "(B) is—   |
| 6  | "(i) receiving covered health care serv-                   |
| 7  | ices from the Department; or                               |
| 8  | "(ii) in need of covered health care                       |
| 9  | services, and but for lack of child care                   |
| 10 | services, would receive such covered health                |
| 11 | care services from the Department.                         |
| 12 | "(2) The term 'covered health care services'               |
| 13 | means—   |
| 14 | "(A) regular mental health care services;                  |
| 15 | "(B) intensive mental health care services;                |
| 16 | or   |
| 17 | "(C) such other intensive health care serv-                |
| 18 | ices that the Secretary determines that provi-             |
| 19 | sion of assistance to the veteran to obtain child          |
| 20 | care would improve access to such health care              |
| 21 | services by the veteran.".                                 |
| 22 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections              |
| 23 | at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting   |
| 24 | after the item relating to section 1730B, as added by sec- |
| 25 | tion 207, the following new item:                          |

"1730C. Child care for veterans receiving mental health care and other intensive health care services.".

## Subtitle B—Expansion of Care

- 2 SEC. 211. IN VITRO FERTILIZATION FOR CERTAIN DIS-
- 3 ABLED VETERANS.
- 4 (a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 17 of
- 5 title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
- 6 end the following new section:
- 7 "§ 1720H. In vitro fertilization for certain disabled
- 8 veterans

- 9 "(a) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any fertility treat-
- 10 ment otherwise furnished by the Secretary under this title,
- 11 if the Secretary determines that in vitro fertilization is
- 12 medically necessary, the Secretary shall furnish in vitro
- 13 fertilization to the covered individual upon the joint re-
- 14 quest of the covered individual and the spouse of the cov-
- 15 ered individual.
- 16 "(b) Limitation on Cycles and Attempts.—In
- 17 furnishing in vitro fertilization to a covered individual
- 18 under this section, the Secretary may provide not more
- 19 than three in vitro fertilization cycles that result in a total
- 20 of not more than six implantation attempts.
- 21 "(c) Storage and Disposition of Gametes,
- 22 Zygotes, and Embryos.—(1) In carrying out this sec-
- 23 tion, the Secretary may provide for cryogenic storage of

| 1  | the gametes, zygotes, and embryos of a covered individual  |
|----|--|
| 2  | only for a period not to exceed three years.               |
| 3  | "(2) During the period of cryogenic storage of the         |
| 4  | gametes, zygotes, or embryos of a covered individual under |
| 5  | paragraph (1)—   |
| 6  | "(A) any determination regarding the disposi-              |
| 7  | tion of the gametes, zygotes, or embryos shall be          |
| 8  | made by the covered individual in accordance with          |
| 9  | the laws of the State in which the gametes, zygotes,       |
| 10 | or embryos are located; and                                |
| 11 | "(B) the Secretary shall ensure that any activi-           |
| 12 | ties relating to the custody or disposition of the         |
| 13 | gametes, zygotes, or embryos are carried out in ac-        |
| 14 | cordance with the laws of the State in which the           |
| 15 | gametes, zygotes, or embryos are located.                  |
| 16 | "(3) After the period of cryogenic storage of the          |
| 17 | gametes, zygotes, or embryos of a covered individual under |
| 18 | paragraph (1), the covered individual—                     |
| 19 | "(A) shall be solely responsible for—                      |
| 20 | "(i) the custody of the gametes, zygotes, or               |
| 21 | embryos; and   |
| 22 | "(ii) the payment of any costs relating to                 |
| 23 | the cryogenic storage of the gametes, zygotes,             |
| 24 | or embryos; and  |

| 1  | "(B) shall, with respect to any action or inac-             |
|----|---|
| 2  | tion by the covered individual relating to custody          |
| 3  | under subparagraph (A)(i) or costs under subpara-           |
| 4  | graph (A)(ii), be subject to the laws of the State in       |
| 5  | which the gametes, zygotes, or embryos are located          |
| 6  | "(4) The Secretary may not possess or store the             |
| 7  | gametes, zygotes, or embryos of a covered individual at     |
| 8  | a facility of the Department.                               |
| 9  | "(d) Prohibitions.—In carrying out this section             |
| 10 | the Secretary may not—                                      |
| 11 | "(1) provide any benefits or services relating to           |
| 12 | surrogacy;  |
| 13 | "(2) furnish in vitro fertilization that includes           |
| 14 | mitochondrial donation;                                     |
| 15 | "(3) assist with obtaining a donation of                    |
| 16 | gametes, zygotes, or embryos from a third party; or         |
| 17 | "(4) use gametes, zygotes, or embryos for re-               |
| 18 | search or cloning.  |
| 19 | "(e) Acknowledgment of Requirements.—The                    |
| 20 | Secretary may not furnish in vitro fertilization to a cov-  |
| 21 | ered individual under this section unless the covered indi- |
| 22 | vidual acknowledges, in writing—                            |
| 23 | "(1) the limitation described in subsection (b)             |
| 24 | and   |

| 1  | "(2) the period of cryogenic storage of gametes,           |
|----|--|
| 2  | zygotes, and embryos described in subsection $(c)(1)$      |
| 3  | and the responsibilities of the covered individual         |
| 4  | under subsection (c)(3) after such period.                 |
| 5  | "(f) Annual Report.—(1) Not later than one year            |
| 6  | after the date of the enactment of the Women Veterans      |
| 7  | and Families Health Services Act of 2015, and not less     |
| 8  | frequently than annually thereafter, the Secretary shall   |
| 9  | submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Sen-   |
| 10 | ate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House    |
| 11 | of Representatives a report on in vitro fertilization fur- |
| 12 | nished to covered individuals under this section.          |
| 13 | "(2) Each report submitted under paragraph (1)             |
| 14 | shall include the following:                               |
| 15 | "(A) With respect to the year preceding the                |
| 16 | submittal of the report, the following:                    |
| 17 | "(i) The number of covered individuals                     |
| 18 | who sought in vitro fertilization under this sec-          |
| 19 | tion.  |
| 20 | "(ii) An identification, in aggregate form                 |
| 21 | and excluding individually identifying informa-            |
| 22 | tion, of the service-connected conditions de-              |
| 23 | scribed in subsection (g)(1)(A)(ii) of such cov-           |
| 24 | ered individuals.  |

| 1  | "(iii) The cost of furnishing in vitro fer-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | tilization under this section and a comparison        |
| 3  | of such cost to the cost to a covered individual      |
| 4  | of obtaining in vitro fertilization through the       |
| 5  | private sector without assistance from the De-        |
| 6  | partment.   |
| 7  | "(iv) The number of successful implanta-              |
| 8  | tions or births that occurred through the use of      |
| 9  | in vitro fertilization furnished under this sec-      |
| 10 | tion.   |
| 11 | "(v) The number of individuals that the               |
| 12 | Secretary determined were ineligible for in vitro     |
| 13 | fertilization furnished under this section, in-       |
| 14 | cluding the reasons for such ineligibility.           |
| 15 | "(B) The total number, in aggregate form and          |
| 16 | excluding individually identifying information, of in |
| 17 | vitro fertilization cycles and implantation attempts  |
| 18 | furnished to covered individuals under this section   |
| 19 | and the total number of such cycles and attempts      |
| 20 | that such covered individuals have remaining.         |
| 21 | "(g) Definitions.—In this section:                    |
| 22 | "(1) The term 'covered individual' means—             |
| 23 | "(A) a veteran, regardless of sex, who—               |
| 24 | "(i) is enrolled in the system of an-                 |
| 25 | nual patient enrollment established and op-           |

| 1  | erated by the Secretary under section                           |
|----|---|
| 2  | 1705(a) of this title; and                                      |
| 3  | "(ii) has a service-connected condition                         |
| 4  | and such condition results in the veteran                       |
| 5  | being unable to procreate without the use                       |
| 6  | of in vitro fertilization; and                                  |
| 7  | "(B) a spouse of a veteran described in                         |
| 8  | subparagraph (A).   |
| 9  | "(2) The term 'service-connected condition'                     |
| 10 | means a condition that was incurred or aggravated               |
| 11 | in line of duty in the active military, naval, or air           |
| 12 | service.".  |
| 13 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections                   |
| 14 | at the beginning of chapter 17 of such title is amended         |
| 15 | by inserting after the item relating to section 1720G the       |
| 16 | following new item:   |
|    | "1720H. In vitro fertilization for certain disabled veterans.". |
| 17 | SEC. 212. ADOPTION ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN DISABLED              |
| 18 | VETERANS.   |
| 19 | (a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 17 of                  |
| 20 | title 38, United States Code, is further amended by adding      |
| 21 | at the end the following new section:                           |
| 22 | " $\S$ 1720I. Adoption assistance for certain disabled vet-     |
| 23 | erans   |
| 24 | "(a) In General.—The Secretary may pay an                       |
| 25 | amount, not to exceed the limitation amount, to assist a        |
|    |   |

- 1 covered veteran and the spouse of the covered veteran, if
- 2 any, in the adoption of one or more children.
- 3 "(b) Definitions.—In this section:
- 4 "(1) The term 'covered veteran' means a vet-5 eran, regardless of sex, who—
- 6 "(A) is enrolled in the system of annual 7 patient enrollment established and operated by 8 the Secretary under section 1705(a) of this 9 title; and
- "(B) has a service-connected condition and such condition results in the veteran being unable to procreate without the use of in vitro fertilization.
  - "(2) The term 'limitation amount' means the amount equal to the cost the Department would incur by paying the expenses of three adoptions by covered veterans, as determined by the Secretary.
- "(3) The term 'service-connected condition'
  means a condition that was incurred or aggravated
  in line of duty in the active military, naval, or air
  service."
- (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 23 at the beginning of chapter 17 of such title is further
- 24 amended by inserting after the item relating to section
- 25 1720H the following new item:

15

16

<sup>&</sup>quot;1720I. Adoption assistance for certain disabled veterans.".

| 1  | SEC. 213. EXPANSION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION  |
|----|---|
| 2  | IN AND SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER FAMILY                 |
| 3  | CAREGIVER PROGRAM OF DEPARTMENT OF                    |
| 4  | VETERANS AFFAIRS.                                     |
| 5  | (a) Family Caregiver Program.—                        |
| 6  | (1) Expansion of eligibility.—Subsection              |
| 7  | (a)(2)(B) of section 1720G of title 38, United States |
| 8  | Code, is amended by striking "on or after September   |
| 9  | 11, 2001".  |
| 10 | (2) Clarification of eligibility for ill-             |
| 11 | NESS.—Such subsection is further amended by in-       |
| 12 | serting "or illness" after "serious injury".          |
| 13 | (3) Expansion of needed services in eli-              |
| 14 | GIBILITY CRITERIA.—Subsection (a)(2)(C) of such       |
| 15 | section is amended—                                   |
| 16 | (A) in clause (ii), by striking "; or" and in-        |
| 17 | serting a semicolon;                                  |
| 18 | (B) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause           |
| 19 | (iv); and   |
| 20 | (C) by inserting after clause (ii) the fol-           |
| 21 | lowing new clause (iii):                              |
| 22 | "(iii) a need for regular or extensive in-            |
| 23 | struction or supervision without which the abil-      |
| 24 | ity of the veteran to function in daily life would    |
| 25 | be seriously impaired; or".                           |

| 1  | (4) Expansion of Services Provided.—Sub-             |
|----|--|
| 2  | section (a)(3)(A)(ii) of such section is amended—    |
| 3  | (A) in subclause (IV), by striking "; and"           |
| 4  | and inserting a semicolon;                           |
| 5  | (B) in subclause (V), by striking the period         |
| 6  | at the end and inserting a semicolon; and            |
| 7  | (C) by adding at the end the following new           |
| 8  | subclauses:  |
| 9  | "(VI) child care services or a monthly sti-          |
| 10 | pend for such services if such services are not      |
| 11 | readily available from the Department;               |
| 12 | "(VII) financial planning services relating          |
| 13 | to the needs of injured and ill veterans and         |
| 14 | their caregivers; and                                |
| 15 | "(VIII) legal services, including legal ad-          |
| 16 | vice and consultation, relating to the needs of      |
| 17 | injured and ill veterans and their caregivers.".     |
| 18 | (5) Expansion of respite care provided.—             |
| 19 | Subsection (a)(3)(B) of such section is amended by   |
| 20 | striking "shall be" and all that follows through the |
| 21 | period at the end and inserting "shall—              |
| 22 | "(i) be medically and age-appropriate;               |
| 23 | "(ii) include in-home care; and                      |
| 24 | "(iii) include peer-oriented group activities.".     |

| 1  | (6) Modification of stipend calcula-                         |
|----|--|
| 2  | TION.—Subsection (a)(3)(C) of such section is                |
| 3  | amended—   |
| 4  | (A) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause                  |
| 5  | (iv); and  |
| 6  | (B) by inserting after clause (ii) the fol-                  |
| 7  | lowing new clause (iii):                                     |
| 8  | "(iii) In determining the amount and degree of per-          |
| 9  | sonal care services provided under clause (i) with respect   |
| 10 | to an eligible veteran whose need for personal care services |
| 11 | is based in whole or in part on a need for supervision or    |
| 12 | protection under paragraph (2)(C)(ii) or regular instruc-    |
| 13 | tion or supervision under paragraph (2)(C)(iii), the Sec-    |
| 14 | retary shall take into account the following:                |
| 15 | "(I) The assessment by the family caregiver of               |
| 16 | the needs and limitations of the veteran.                    |
| 17 | "(II) The extent to which the veteran can func-              |
| 18 | tion safely and independently in the absence of such         |
| 19 | supervision, protection, or instruction.                     |
| 20 | "(III) The amount of time required for the                   |
| 21 | family caregiver to provide such supervision, protec-        |
| 22 | tion, or instruction to the veteran.".                       |
| 23 | (7) Periodic evaluation of need for cer-                     |
| 24 | TAIN SERVICES.—Subsection (a)(3) of such section             |

- 1 is amended by adding at the end the following new
- 2 subparagraph:
- 3 "(D) In providing instruction, preparation, and train-
- 4 ing under subparagraph (A)(i)(I) and technical support
- 5 under subparagraph (A)(i)(II) to each family caregiver
- 6 who is approved as a provider of personal care services
- 7 for an eligible veteran under paragraph (6), the Secretary
- 8 shall periodically evaluate the needs of the eligible veteran
- 9 and the skills of the family caregiver of such veteran to
- 10 determine if additional instruction, preparation, training,
- 11 or technical support under those subparagraphs is nec-
- 12 essary.".
- 13 (8) Use of Primary care teams.—Subsection
- 14 (a)(5) of such section is amended, in the matter pre-
- ceding subparagraph (A), by inserting "(in collabo-
- 16 ration with the primary care team for the eligible
- 17 veteran to the maximum extent practicable)" after
- "evaluate".
- 19 (9) Eligibility of and assistance for fam-
- 20 ILY CAREGIVERS.—Subsection (a) of such section is
- amended by adding at the end the following new
- paragraphs:
- "(11) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 24 subsection, a family caregiver of an eligible veteran who
- 25 is eligible under paragraph (2) solely because of a serious

- 1 injury or illness (including traumatic brain injury, psycho-
- 2 logical trauma, or other mental disorder) incurred or ag-
- 3 gravated in the line of duty in the active military, naval,
- 4 or air service before September 11, 2001, is eligible for
- 5 assistance under this subsection as follows:
- 6 "(A) Not earlier than October 1, 2016, if the
- 7 family caregiver would merit a monthly personal
- 8 caregiver stipend under paragraph (3)(A)(ii)(V) in
- 9 an amount that is in the highest tier specified in the
- schedule established by the Secretary under para-
- 11 graph (3)(C)(i).
- 12 "(B) Not earlier than October 1, 2018, if the
- family caregiver would merit such a stipend in an
- amount that is in the middle tier specified in such
- schedule.
- "(C) Not earlier than October 1, 2020, if the
- family caregiver would merit such a stipend in an
- amount that is in the lowest tier specified in such
- schedule.
- 20 "(12)(A) In providing assistance under this sub-
- 21 section to family caregivers of eligible veterans, the Sec-
- 22 retary may enter into contracts, provider agreements, and
- 23 memoranda of understanding with Federal agencies,
- 24 States, and private, nonprofit, and other entities to pro-
- 25 vide such assistance to such family caregivers.

- 1 "(B) The Secretary may provide assistance under
- 2 this paragraph only if such assistance is reasonably acces-
- 3 sible to the family caregiver and is substantially equivalent
- 4 or better in quality to similar services provided by the De-
- 5 partment.
- 6 "(C) The Secretary may provide fair compensation
- 7 to Federal agencies, States, and other entities that provide
- 8 assistance under this paragraph.
- 9 "(D) In carrying out this paragraph, the Secretary
- 10 shall work with the interagency working group on policies
- 11 relating to caregivers of veterans and members of the
- 12 Armed Forces established under section 7 of the Military
- 13 and Veteran Caregiver Services Improvement Act of
- 14 2015.".
- 15 (b) TERMINATION OF GENERAL CAREGIVER SUP-
- 16 PORT PROGRAM.—
- 17 (1) In general.—Subsection (b) of such sec-
- tion is amended by adding at the end the following
- 19 new paragraph:
- 20 "(6) The authority of the Secretary to provide sup-
- 21 port services for caregivers of covered veterans under this
- 22 subsection shall terminate on October 1, 2020.".
- 23 (2) Continuation of Certain Assistance.—
- 24 The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall ensure that
- any activities carried out under subsection (b) of

| 1  | such section on September 30, 2020, are continued       |
|----|---|
| 2  | under subsection (a) of such section on and after       |
| 3  | October 1, 2020.  |
| 4  | (c) Modification of Definition of Family Mem-           |
| 5  | BER.—Subparagraph (B) of subsection (d)(3) of such sec- |
| 6  | tion is amended to read as follows:                     |
| 7  | "(B) is not a member of the family of the               |
| 8  | veteran and does not provide care to the vet-           |
| 9  | eran on a professional basis.".                         |
| 10 | (d) Modification of Definition of Personal              |
| 11 | CARE SERVICES.—Subsection (d)(4) of such section is     |
| 12 | amended—  |
| 13 | (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "inde-             |
| 14 | pendent'';  |
| 15 | (2) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as sub-           |
| 16 | paragraph (D); and                                      |
| 17 | (3) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the fol-        |
| 18 | lowing new subparagraphs:                               |
| 19 | "(B) Supervision or protection based on                 |
| 20 | symptoms or residuals of neurological or other          |
| 21 | impairment or injury.                                   |
| 22 | "(C) Regular or extensive instruction or                |
| 23 | supervision without which the ability of the vet-       |
| 24 | eran to function in daily life would be seriously       |
| 25 | impaired.".   |

| 1  | (e) Annual Evaluation Report.—Paragraph (2)              |
|----|--|
| 2  | of section 101(c) of the Caregivers and Veterans Omnibus |
| 3  | Health Services Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–163; 38      |
| 4  | U.S.C. 1720G note) is amended to read as follows:        |
| 5  | "(2) Contents.—Each report required by                   |
| 6  | paragraph (1) after the date of the enactment of the     |
| 7  | Military and Veteran Caregiver Services Improve-         |
| 8  | ment Act of 2015 shall include the following with re-    |
| 9  | spect to the program of comprehensive assistance for     |
| 10 | family caregivers required by subsection (a)(1) of       |
| 11 | such section 1720G:                                      |
| 12 | "(A) The number of family caregivers that                |
| 13 | received assistance under such program.                  |
| 14 | "(B) The cost to the Department of pro-                  |
| 15 | viding assistance under such program.                    |
| 16 | "(C) A description of the outcomes                       |
| 17 | achieved by, and any measurable benefits of              |
| 18 | carrying out such program.                               |
| 19 | "(D) An assessment of the effectiveness                  |
| 20 | and the efficiency of the implementation of such         |
| 21 | program, including a description of any barriers         |
| 22 | to accessing and receiving care and services             |
| 23 | under such program                                       |

| 1  | "(E) A description of the outreach activi-      |
|----|---|
| 2  | ties carried out by the Secretary under such    |
| 3  | program.  |
| 4  | "(F) An assessment of the manner in             |
| 5  | which resources are expended by the Secretary   |
| 6  | under such program, particularly with respect   |
| 7  | to the provision of monthly personal caregiver  |
| 8  | stipends under subsection $(a)(3)(A)(ii)(V)$ of |
| 9  | such section 1720G.                             |
| 10 | "(G) An evaluation of the sufficiency and       |
| 11 | consistency of the training provided to family  |
| 12 | caregivers under such program in preparing      |
| 13 | family caregivers to provide care to veterans   |
| 14 | under such program.                             |
| 15 | "(H) Such recommendations, including            |
| 16 | recommendations for legislative or administra-  |
| 17 | tive action, as the Secretary considers appro-  |

priate in light of carrying out such program.".

| 1  | SEC. 214. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER ENTITLEMENT TO              |
|----|---|
| 2  | POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO                         |
| 3  | FAMILY MEMBERS BY SERIOUSLY INJURED                         |
| 4  | VETERANS IN NEED OF PERSONAL CARE                           |
| 5  | SERVICES.   |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 33 of              |
| 7  | title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the   |
| 8  | end the following new section:                              |
| 9  | "§ 3319A. Authority to transfer unused education            |
| 10 | benefits to family members by seriously                     |
| 11 | injured veterans  |
| 12 | "(a) In General.—Subject to the provisions of this          |
| 13 | section, the Secretary may permit an individual described   |
| 14 | in subsection (b) who is entitled to educational assistance |
| 15 | under this chapter to elect to transfer to one or more of   |
| 16 | the dependents specified in subsection (c) a portion of     |
| 17 | such individual's entitlement to such assistance, subject   |
| 18 | to the limitation under subsection (d).                     |
| 19 | "(b) Eligible Individuals.—An individual re-                |
| 20 | ferred to in subsection (a) is any individual who is de-    |
| 21 | scribed in paragraph (2) of section 1720G(a) of this title  |
| 22 | and who is participating in the program established under   |
| 23 | paragraph (1) of such section.                              |
| 24 | "(c) Eligible Dependents.—An individual ap-                 |
| 25 | proved to transfer an entitlement to educational assistance |

- 8 "(d) Limitation on Months of Transfer.—(1)
- 9 The total number of months of entitlement transferred by
- 10 an individual under this section may not exceed 36
- 11 months.
- 12 "(2) The Secretary may prescribe regulations that
- 13 would limit the months of entitlement that may be trans-
- 14 ferred under this section to no less than 18 months.
- 15 "(e) Designation of Transferee.—An individual
- 16 transferring an entitlement to educational assistance
- 17 under this section shall—
- 18 "(1) designate the dependent or dependents to
- whom such entitlement is being transferred;
- 20 "(2) designate the number of months of such
- 21 entitlement to be transferred to each such depend-
- ent; and
- 23 "(3) specify the period for which the transfer
- shall be effective for each dependent designated
- under paragraph (1).

- 1 "(f) Time for Transfer; Revocation and Modi-
- 2 FICATION.—(1) Transfer of entitlement to educational as-
- 3 sistance under this section shall be subject to the time lim-
- 4 itation for use of entitlement under section 3321 of this
- 5 title.
- 6 "(2)(A) An individual transferring entitlement under
- 7 this section may modify or revoke at any time the transfer
- 8 of any unused portion of the entitlement so transferred.
- 9 "(B) The modification or revocation of the transfer
- 10 of entitlement under this paragraph shall be made by the
- 11 submittal of written notice of the action to the Secretary.
- 12 "(3) Entitlement transferred under this section may
- 13 not be treated as marital property, or the asset of a mar-
- 14 ital estate, subject to division in a divorce or other civil
- 15 proceeding.
- 16 "(g) Commencement of Use.—A dependent child
- 17 to whom entitlement to educational assistance is trans-
- 18 ferred under this section may not commence the use of
- 19 the transferred entitlement until either—
- 20 "(1) the completion by the child of the require-
- 21 ments of a secondary school diploma (or equivalency
- certificate); or
- "(2) the attainment by the child of 18 years of
- 24 age.

- 1 "(h) Additional Administrative Matters.—(1)
- 2 The use of any entitlement to educational assistance
- 3 transferred under this section shall be charged against the
- 4 entitlement of the individual making the transfer at the
- 5 rate of one month for each month of transferred entitle-
- 6 ment that is used.
- 7 "(2) Except as provided under subsection (e)(2) and
- 8 subject to paragraphs (5) and (6), a dependent to whom
- 9 entitlement is transferred under this section is entitled to
- 10 educational assistance under this chapter in the same
- 11 manner as the individual from whom the entitlement was
- 12 transferred.
- 13 "(3) The monthly rate of educational assistance pay-
- 14 able to a dependent to whom entitlement referred to in
- 15 paragraph (2) is transferred under this section shall be
- 16 payable at the same rate as such entitlement would other-
- 17 wise be payable under this chapter to the individual mak-
- 18 ing the transfer.
- 19 "(4) The death of an individual transferring an enti-
- 20 tlement under this section shall not affect the use of the
- 21 entitlement by the dependent to whom the entitlement is
- 22 transferred.
- 23 "(5)(A) A child to whom entitlement is transferred
- 24 under this section may use the benefits transferred with-
- 25 out regard to the 15-year delimiting date specified in sec-

- 1 tion 3321 of this title, but may not, except as provided
- 2 in subparagraph (B), use any benefits so transferred after
- 3 attaining the age of 26 years.
- 4 "(B)(i) Subject to clause (ii), in the case of a child
- 5 who, before attaining the age of 26 years, is prevented
- 6 from pursuing a chosen program of education by reason
- 7 of acting as the primary provider of personal care services
- 8 for a veteran or member of the Armed Forces under sec-
- 9 tion 1720G(a) of this title, the child may use the benefits
- 10 beginning on the date specified in clause (iii) for a period
- 11 whose length is specified in clause (iv).
- 12 "(ii) Clause (i) shall not apply with respect to the
- 13 period of an individual as a primary provider of personal
- 14 care services if the period concludes with the revocation
- 15 of the individual's designation as such a primary provider
- 16 under section 1720G(a)(7)(D) of this title.
- 17 "(iii) The date specified in this clause for the begin-
- 18 ning of the use of benefits by a child under clause (i) is
- 19 the later of—
- 20 "(I) the date on which the child ceases acting
- as the primary provider of personal care services for
- the veteran or member concerned as described in
- clause (i);
- 24 "(II) the date on which it is reasonably feasible,
- as determined under regulations prescribed by the

| 1  | Secretary, for the child to initiate or resume the use      |
|----|---|
| 2  | of benefits; or   |
| 3  | "(III) the date on which the child attains the              |
| 4  | age of 26 years.  |
| 5  | "(iv) The length of the period specified in this clause     |
| 6  | for the use of benefits by a child under clause (i) is the  |
| 7  | length equal to the length of the period that—              |
| 8  | "(I) begins on the date on which the child be-              |
| 9  | gins acting as the primary provider of personal care        |
| 10 | services for the veteran or member concerned as de-         |
| 11 | scribed in clause (i); and                                  |
| 12 | "(II) ends on the later of—                                 |
| 13 | "(aa) the date on which the child ceases                    |
| 14 | acting as the primary provider of personal care             |
| 15 | services for the veteran or member as described             |
| 16 | in clause (i); or   |
| 17 | "(bb) the date on which it is reasonably                    |
| 18 | feasible, as so determined, for the child to ini-           |
| 19 | tiate or resume the use of benefits.                        |
| 20 | "(6) The purposes for which a dependent to whom             |
| 21 | entitlement is transferred under this section may use such  |
| 22 | entitlement shall include the pursuit and completion of the |
| 23 | requirements of a secondary school diploma (or equiva-      |
| 24 | lency certificate).   |

| 1  | "(7) The administrative provisions of this chapter           |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall apply to the use of entitlement transferred under this |
| 3  | section, except that the dependent to whom the entitle-      |
| 4  | ment is transferred shall be treated as the eligible indi-   |
| 5  | vidual for purposes of such provisions.                      |
| 6  | "(i) Overpayment.—In the event of an overpayment             |
| 7  | of educational assistance with respect to a dependent to     |
| 8  | whom entitlement is transferred under this section, the de-  |
| 9  | pendent and the individual making the transfer shall be      |
| 10 | jointly and severally liable to the United States for the    |
| 11 | amount of the overpayment for purposes of section 3685       |
| 12 | of this title.   |
| 13 | "(j) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Secretary shall pre-               |
| 14 | scribe regulations to carry out this section.                |
| 15 | "(2) Such regulations shall specify—                         |
| 16 | "(A) the manner of authorizing the transfer of               |
| 17 | entitlements under this section;                             |
| 18 | "(B) the eligibility criteria in accordance with             |
| 19 | subsection (b); and  |
| 20 | "(C) the manner and effect of an election to                 |
| 21 | modify or revoke a transfer of entitlement under             |
| 22 | subsection $(f)(2)$ .".                                      |
| 23 | (b) Conforming Amendments.—                                  |
| 24 | (1) Transfers by members of armed                            |
| 25 | FORCES.—The heading of section 3319 of such title            |

| 1                          | is amended by inserting "by members of the  |
|----------------------------|---|
| 2                          | Armed Forces" after "family members".   |
| 3                          | (2) Bar to duplication of educational as-   |
| 4                          | SISTANCE BENEFITS.—Section 3322(e) of such title  |
| 5                          | is amended by inserting "or 3319A" after "and   |
| 6                          | 3319".  |
| 7                          | (c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections   |
| 8                          | at the beginning of chapter 33 of such title is amended   |
| 9                          | by striking the item relating to section 3319 and inserting   |
| 10                         | the following new items:  |
|                            | "3319. Authority to transfer unused education benefits to family members by members of the Armed Forces.  |
|                            | "3319A. Authority to transfer unused education benefits to family members by seriously injured veterans.".  |
| 11                         | SEC. 215. ENHANCEMENT OF SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR   |
| 12                         | MEMBERS OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES   |
| 13                         | WITH INJURIES OR ILLNESSES REQUIRING  |
| 14                         | A COLOMANON IN DIMEDIA AN I WING  |
|                            | ASSISTANCE IN EVERYDAY LIVING.  |
| 15                         | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Sub-  |
|                            |   |
|                            | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Sub-  |
| 16                         | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Subsection (b) of section 439 of title 37, United States Code,  |
| 16<br>17                   | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Subsection (b) of section 439 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—  |
| 16<br>17<br>18             | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Subsection (b) of section 439 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by striking paragraphs (1) through (3) and  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Subsection (b) of section 439 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by striking paragraphs (1) through (3) and inserting the following new paragraphs:  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | (a) Expansion of Covered Members.—Subsection (b) of section 439 of title 37, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by striking paragraphs (1) through (3) and inserting the following new paragraphs:  "(1) has a serious injury or illness that was in- |

- or supervision) as a result of such injury or illness;
- and"; and
- 3 (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-
- 4 graph (3).
- 5 (b) Nontaxability of Special Compensation.—
- 6 Such section is further amended—
- 7 (1) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), (g),
- 8 and (h) as subsections (g), (h), (i), and (j), respec-
- 9 tively; and
- 10 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-
- lowing new subsection (e):
- 12 "(e) Nontaxability of Compensation.—Monthly
- 13 special compensation paid under subsection (a) shall not
- 14 be included in income for purposes of the Internal Rev-
- 15 enue Code of 1986.".
- 16 (c) Provision of Assistance to Family Care-
- 17 GIVERS.—Such section is further amended by inserting
- 18 after subsection (e), as amended by subsection (b) of this
- 19 section, the following new subsection (f):
- 20 "(f) Assistance for Family Caregivers.—(1)
- 21 The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide family
- 22 caregivers of a member in receipt of monthly special com-
- 23 pensation under subsection (a) the assistance required to
- 24 be provided to family caregivers of eligible veterans under
- 25 section 1720G(a)(3)(A) of title 38 (other than the monthly

- 1 personal caregiver stipend provided for in clause (ii)(V)
- 2 of such section). For purposes of the provision of such
- 3 assistance under this subsection, the definitions in section
- 4 1720G(d) of title 38 shall apply, except that any reference
- 5 in such definitions to a veteran or eligible veteran shall
- 6 be deemed to be a reference to the member concerned.
- 7 "(2) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide
- 8 assistance under this subsection—
- 9 "(A) in accordance with a memorandum of un-
- derstanding entered into by the Secretary of Vet-
- erans Affairs and the Secretary of Defense; and
- "(B) in accordance with a memorandum of un-
- derstanding entered into by the Secretary of Vet-
- erans Affairs and the Secretary of Homeland Secu-
- rity (with respect to members of the Coast Guard).".
- 16 (d) Expansion of Covered Injuries and Ill-
- 17 NESSES.—Subsection (i) of such section, as redesignated
- 18 by subsection (b)(1) of this section, is amended to read
- 19 as follows:
- 20 "(i) Serious Injury or Illness Defined.—In
- 21 this section, the term 'serious injury or illness' means an
- 22 injury, disorder, or illness (including traumatic brain in-
- 23 jury, psychological trauma, or other mental disorder)
- 24 that—

| 1  | "(1) renders the afflicted person unable to          |
|----|--|
| 2  | carry out one or more activities of daily living;    |
| 3  | "(2) renders the afflicted person in need of su-     |
| 4  | pervision or protection due to the manifestation by  |
| 5  | such person of symptoms or residuals of neurological |
| 6  | or other impairment or injury;                       |
| 7  | "(3) renders the afflicted person in need of reg-    |
| 8  | ular or extensive instruction or supervision in com- |
| 9  | pleting two or more instrumental activities of daily |
| 10 | living; or   |
| 11 | "(4) otherwise impairs the afflicted person in       |
| 12 | such manner as the Secretary of Defense (or the      |
| 13 | Secretary of Homeland Security, with respect to the  |
| 14 | Coast Guard) prescribes for purposes of this sec-    |
| 15 | tion.".  |
| 16 | (e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—                            |
| 17 | (1) Heading amendment.—The heading for               |
| 18 | such section is amended to read as follows:          |
| 19 | "§ 439. Special compensation: members of the uni-    |
| 20 | formed services with serious injuries or             |
| 21 | illnesses requiring assistance in everyday           |
| 22 | living".   |
| 23 | (2) Table of Sections amendment.—The                 |
| 24 | table of sections at the beginning of chapter 7 of   |

| 1  | such title is amended by striking the item relating   |
|----|---|
| 2  | to section 439 and inserting the following new item   |
|    | "439. Special compensation: members of the uniformed services with serious injuries or illnesses requiring assistance in everyday living.". |
| 3  | SEC. 216. FLEXIBLE WORK ARRANGEMENTS FOR CERTAIN  |
| 4  | FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.  |
| 5  | (a) Definition of Covered Employee.—In this   |
| 6  | section, the term "covered employee" means an employee  |
| 7  | (as defined in section 2105 of title 5, United States Code)   |
| 8  | who—  |
| 9  | (1) is a caregiver, as defined in section 17206   |
| 10 | of title 38, United States Code; or   |
| 11 | (2) is a caregiver of an individual who receives  |
| 12 | compensation under section 439 of title 37, United  |
| 13 | States Code.  |
| 14 | (b) Authority To Allow Flexible Work Ar-  |
| 15 | RANGEMENTS.—The Director of the Office of Personne  |
| 16 | Management may promulgate regulations under which a   |
| 17 | covered employee may—   |
| 18 | (1) use a flexible schedule or compressed sched-  |
| 19 | ule in accordance with subchapter II of chapter 61  |
| 20 | of title 5, United States Code; or  |
| 21 | (2) telework in accordance with chapter 65 of   |
| 22 | title 5, United States Code.  |

## 1 SEC. 217. LIFESPAN RESPITE CARE.

| 2  | (a) Definitions.—Section 2901 of the Public              |
|----|--|
| 3  | Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300ii) is amended—         |
| 4  | (1) in paragraph (1)—                                    |
| 5  | (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)                   |
| 6  | through (C) as clauses (i) through (iii), respec-        |
| 7  | tively, and realigning the margins accordingly;          |
| 8  | (B) by striking "who requires care or su-                |
| 9  | pervision to—" and inserting "who—                       |
| 10 | "(A) requires care or supervision to—";                  |
| 11 | (C) by striking the period and inserting ";              |
| 12 | or''; and  |
| 13 | (D) by adding at the end the following:                  |
| 14 | "(B) is a veteran participating in the pro-              |
| 15 | gram of comprehensive assistance for family              |
| 16 | caregivers under section 1720G(a) of title 38,           |
| 17 | United States Code."; and                                |
| 18 | (2) in paragraph (5), by striking "or another            |
| 19 | unpaid adult," and inserting "another unpaid adult,      |
| 20 | or a family caregiver as defined in section 1720G of     |
| 21 | title 38, United States Code, who receives compensa-     |
| 22 | tion under such section,".                               |
| 23 | (b) Grants and Cooperative Agreements.—Sec-              |
| 24 | tion 2902(c) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 25 | 300ii-1(c)) is amended by inserting "and the interagency |
| 26 | working group on policies relating to caregivers of vet- |

| 1  | erans established under section 7 of the Military and Vet- |
|----|--|
| 2  | eran Caregiver Services Improvement Act of 2015" after     |
| 3  | "Human Services".  |
| 4  | (c) Authorization of Appropriations.—Section               |
| 5  | 2905 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300ii–    |
| 6  | 4) is amended by striking "There are" and all that follows |
| 7  | through "2011." and inserting "There are authorized to     |
| 8  | be appropriated to carry out this title \$15,000,000 for   |
| 9  | each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020.".                  |
| 10 | SEC. 218. INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP ON CAREGIVER           |
| 11 | POLICY.  |
| 12 | (a) Establishment.—There shall be established in           |
| 13 | the executive branch an interagency working group on       |
| 14 | policies relating to caregivers of veterans and members of |
| 15 | the Armed Forces (in this section referred to as the       |
| 16 | "working group").  |
| 17 | (b) Composition.—  |
| 18 | (1) In general.—The working group shall be                 |
| 19 | composed of the following:                                 |
| 20 | (A) A chair selected by the President.                     |
| 21 | (B) A representative from each of the fol-                 |
| 22 | lowing agencies or organizations selected by the           |
| 23 | head of such agency or organization:                       |
| 24 | (i) The Department of Veterans Af-                         |
| 25 | fairs.   |

| 1  | (ii) The Department of Defense.                         |
|----|---|
| 2  | (iii) The Department of Health and                      |
| 3  | Human Services.   |
| 4  | (iv) The Department of Labor.                           |
| 5  | (v) The Centers for Medicare and                        |
| 6  | Medicaid Services.                                      |
| 7  | (2) ADVISORS.—The chair may select any of               |
| 8  | the following individuals that the chair considers ap-  |
| 9  | propriate to advise the working group in carrying       |
| 10 | out the duties of the working group:                    |
| 11 | (A) Academic experts in fields relating to              |
| 12 | caregivers.   |
| 13 | (B) Clinicians.   |
| 14 | (C) Caregivers.   |
| 15 | (D) Individuals in receipt of caregiver serv-           |
| 16 | ices.   |
| 17 | (c) Duties.—The duties of the working group are         |
| 18 | as follows:   |
| 19 | (1) To regularly review policies relating to care-      |
| 20 | givers of veterans and members of the Armed             |
| 21 | Forces.   |
| 22 | (2) To coordinate and oversee the implementa-           |
| 23 | tion of policies relating to caregivers of veterans and |
| 24 | members of the Armed Forces.                            |

- (3) To evaluate the effectiveness of policies relating to caregivers of veterans and members of the Armed Forces, including programs in each relevant agency, by developing and applying specific goals and performance measures.
  - (4) To develop standards of care for caregiver services and respite care services provided to a caregiver, veteran, or member of the Armed Forces by a nonprofit or private sector entity.
  - (5) To ensure the availability of mechanisms for agencies, and entities affiliated with or providing services on behalf of agencies, to enforce the standards described in paragraph (4) and conduct oversight on the implementation of such standards.
  - (6) To develop recommendations for legislative or administrative action to enhance the provision of services to caregivers, veterans, and members of the Armed Forces, including eliminating gaps in such services and eliminating disparities in eligibility for such services.
  - (7) To coordinate with State and local agencies and relevant nonprofit organizations on maximizing the use and effectiveness of resources for caregivers of veterans and members of the Armed Forces.
- 25 (d) Reports.—

| 1  | (1) In General.—Not later than December 31,           |
|----|---|
| 2  | 2015, and annually thereafter, the chair of the work- |
| 3  | ing group shall submit to Congress a report on poli-  |
| 4  | cies and services relating to caregivers of veterans  |
| 5  | and members of the Armed Forces.                      |
| 6  | (2) Elements.—Each report required by para-           |
| 7  | graph (1) shall include the following:                |
| 8  | (A) An assessment of the policies relating            |
| 9  | to caregivers of veterans and members of the          |
| 10 | Armed Forces and services provided pursuant           |
| 11 | to such policies as of the date of submittal of       |
| 12 | the report.   |
| 13 | (B) A description of any steps taken by               |
| 14 | the working group to improve the coordination         |
| 15 | of services for caregivers of veterans and mem-       |
| 16 | bers of the Armed Forces among the entities           |
| 17 | specified in subsection (b)(1)(B) and eliminate       |
| 18 | barriers to effective use of such services, includ-   |
| 19 | ing aligning eligibility criteria.                    |
| 20 | (C) An evaluation of the performance of               |
| 21 | the entities specified in subsection $(b)(1)(B)$ in   |
| 22 | providing services for caregivers of veterans and     |
| 23 | members of the Armed Forces.                          |
| 24 | (D) An evaluation of the quality and suffi-           |

ciency of services for caregivers of veterans and

| members of the Armed Forces available from  |
|---|
| nongovernmental organizations.  |
| (E) A description of any gaps in care or  |
| services provided by caregivers to veterans or  |
| members of the Armed Forces identified by the   |
| working group, and steps taken by the entities  |
| specified in subsection (b)(1)(B) to eliminate  |
| such gaps or recommendations for legislative or   |
| administrative action to address such gaps.   |
| (F) Such other matters or recommenda-   |
| tions as the chair considers appropriate.   |
|   |
| SEC. 219. STUDIES ON POST-SEPTEMBER 11, 2001, VET   |
| SEC. 219. STUDIES ON POST-SEPTEMBER 11, 2001, VETERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS   |
|   |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS (a) LONGITUDINAL STUDY ON POST-9/11 VET-   |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  (a) LONGITUDINAL STUDY ON POST-9/11 VETERANS.—  |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  (a) LONGITUDINAL STUDY ON POST-9/11 VETERANS.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Veterans   |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  (a) Longitudinal Study on Post-9/11 Veterans.—  (1) In general.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide for the conduct of a longitudinal statement of the conduct of the |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  (a) Longitudinal Study on Post-9/11 Veterans.—  (1) In general.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide for the conduct of a longitudinal study on members of the Armed Forces who  |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  (a) LONGITUDINAL STUDY ON POST-9/11 VETERANS.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide for the conduct of a longitudinal study on members of the Armed Forces who commenced service in the Armed Forces after September 1.   |
| ERANS AND SERIOUSLY INJURED VETERANS  (a) Longitudinal Study on Post-9/11 Veterans.—  (1) In general.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide for the conduct of a longitudinal study on members of the Armed Forces who commenced service in the Armed Forces after September 11, 2001.  |
| (a) Longitudinal Study on Post-9/11 Vetterans.—  (1) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide for the conduct of a longitudinal study on members of the Armed Forces who commenced service in the Armed Forces after September 11, 2001.  (2) Grant or contract.—The Secretary shall   |
|   |

paragraph (1).

| 1  | (3) Plan.—Not later than one year after the           |
|----|---|
| 2  | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary      |
| 3  | shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs    |
| 4  | of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Af-      |
| 5  | fairs of the House of Representatives a plan for the  |
| 6  | conduct of the study required by paragraph (1).       |
| 7  | (4) Reports.—Not later than October 1, 2019           |
| 8  | and not less frequently than once every four years    |
| 9  | thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Com-    |
| 10 | mittee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the     |
| 11 | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of        |
| 12 | Representatives a report on the results of the study  |
| 13 | required by paragraph (1) as of the date of such re-  |
| 14 | port.   |
| 15 | (b) Comprehensive Study on Seriously In-              |
| 16 | JURED VETERANS AND THEIR CAREGIVERS.—                 |
| 17 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Veterans             |
| 18 | Affairs shall provide for the conduct of a comprehen- |
| 19 | sive study on the following:                          |
| 20 | (A) Veterans who have incurred a serious              |
| 21 | injury or illness, including a mental health in-      |
| 22 | jury.   |
| 23 | (B) Individuals who are acting as care-               |
| 24 | givers for veterans                                   |

| 1  | (2) Elements.—The comprehensive study re-            |
|----|--|
| 2  | quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following  |
| 3  | with respect to each veteran included in such study: |
| 4  | (A) The health of the veteran and, if appli-         |
| 5  | cable, the impact of the caregiver of such vet-      |
| 6  | eran on the health of such veteran.                  |
| 7  | (B) The employment status of the veteran             |
| 8  | and, if applicable, the impact of the caregiver of   |
| 9  | such veteran on the employment status of such        |
| 10 | veteran.   |
| 11 | (C) The financial status and needs of the            |
| 12 | veteran.   |
| 13 | (D) The use by the veteran of benefits               |
| 14 | available to such veteran from the Department        |
| 15 | of Veterans Affairs.                                 |
| 16 | (E) Any other information that the Sec-              |
| 17 | retary considers appropriate.                        |
| 18 | (3) Grant or contract.—The Secretary shall           |
| 19 | award a grant to, or enter into a contract with, an  |
| 20 | appropriate entity unaffiliated with the Department  |
| 21 | of Veterans Affairs to conduct the study required by |
| 22 | paragraph (1).                                       |
| 23 | (4) Report.—Not later than two years after           |
| 24 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary |
| 25 | shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs   |

| 1  | of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Af-             |
|----|--|
| 2  | fairs of the House of Representatives a report on the        |
| 3  | results of the study required by paragraph (1).              |
| 4  | SEC. 220. INCREASE OF MAXIMUM AGE FOR CHILDREN ELI-          |
| 5  | GIBLE FOR MEDICAL CARE UNDER CHAMPVA                         |
| 6  | PROGRAM.   |
| 7  | (a) Increase.—Section 1781(c) of title 38, United            |
| 8  | States Code, is amended—                                     |
| 9  | (1) by striking "twenty-three" and inserting                 |
| 10 | "twenty-six"; and  |
| 11 | (2) by striking "twenty-third birthday" and in-              |
| 12 | serting "twenty-sixth birthday".                             |
| 13 | (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                   |
| 14 | subsection (a) shall apply with respect to medical care pro- |
| 15 | vided on or after the date of the enactment of this title.   |
| 16 | SEC. 221. EXPANSION OF REIMBURSEMENT OF VETERANS             |
| 17 | FOR EMERGENCY TREATMENT AND URGENT                           |
| 18 | CARE.  |
| 19 | (a) In General.—Section 1725 of title 38, United             |
| 20 | States Code, is amended to read as follows:                  |
| 21 | "§ 1725. Reimbursement for emergency treatment               |
| 22 | and urgent care  |
| 23 | "(a) In General.—(1) Subject to the provisions of            |
| 24 | this section, the Secretary shall reimburse a veteran de-    |
| 25 | scribed in subsection (b) for the reasonable value of emer-  |

- 1 gency treatment or urgent care furnished the veteran in
- 2 a non-Department facility.
- 3 "(2) In any case in which reimbursement of a veteran
- 4 is authorized under paragraph (1), the Secretary may, in
- 5 lieu of reimbursing the veteran, make payment of the rea-
- 6 sonable value of the furnished emergency treatment or ur-
- 7 gent care directly—
- 8 "(A) to the hospital or other health care pro-
- 9 vider that furnished the treatment or care; or
- 10 "(B) to the person or organization that paid for
- such treatment or care on behalf of the veteran.
- 12 "(b) Eligibility.—A veteran described in this sub-
- 13 section is an individual who—
- "(1) is enrolled in the patient enrollment sys-
- tem of the Department established and operated
- under section 1705 of this title; and
- 17 "(2) has received care under this chapter dur-
- ing the 24-month period preceding the furnishing of
- the emergency treatment or urgent care for which
- reimbursement is sought under this section.
- 21 "(c) Emergency Transportation.—Notwith-
- 22 standing section 111 of this title, reimbursement of emer-
- 23 gency treatment or urgent care under this section shall
- 24 include reimbursement for the reasonable value of emer-
- 25 gency transportation.

| 1  | "(d) Responsibility for Payment.—The Sec-                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | retary shall be primarily responsible for reimbursing or    |
| 3  | otherwise paying the reasonable value of emergency treat-   |
| 4  | ment or urgent care under this section.                     |
| 5  | "(e) Limitations on Payment.—(1) The Secretary,             |
| 6  | in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary  |
| 7  | for purposes of this section, shall—                        |
| 8  | "(A) establish the maximum amount payable                   |
| 9  | under subsection (a); and                                   |
| 10 | "(B) delineate the circumstances under which                |
| 11 | such payments may be made, including such require-          |
| 12 | ments on requesting reimbursement as the Secretary          |
| 13 | may establish.  |
| 14 | "(2)(A) Payment by the Secretary under this section         |
| 15 | on behalf of a veteran to a provider of emergency treat-    |
| 16 | ment or urgent care shall, unless rejected and refunded     |
| 17 | by the provider within 30 days of receipt—                  |
| 18 | "(i) constitute payment in full for the emer-               |
| 19 | gency treatment or urgent care provided; and                |
| 20 | "(ii) extinguish any liability on the part of the           |
| 21 | veteran for that treatment or care.                         |
| 22 | "(B) Neither the absence of a contract or agreement         |
| 23 | between the Secretary and a provider of emergency treat-    |
| 24 | ment or urgent care nor any provision of a contract, agree- |

- 1 ment, or assignment to the contrary shall operate to mod-
- 2 ify, limit, or negate the requirements of subparagraph (A).
- 3 "(C) A provider of emergency treatment or urgent
- 4 care may not seek to recover from any third party the
- 5 cost of emergency treatment or urgent care for which the
- 6 provider has received payment from the Secretary under
- 7 this section.
- 8 "(f) Recovery.—The United States has the right to
- 9 recover or collect reasonable charges for emergency treat-
- 10 ment or urgent care furnished under this section in ac-
- 11 cordance with the provisions of section 1729 of this title.
- 12 "(g) Copayments.—(1) Except as provided in para-
- 13 graph (2), a veteran shall pay to the Department a copay-
- 14 ment (in an amount prescribed by the Secretary for pur-
- 15 poses of this section) for each episode of emergency treat-
- 16 ment or urgent care for which reimbursement is provided
- 17 to the veteran under this section.
- 18 "(2) The requirement under paragraph (1) to pay a
- 19 copayment does not apply to a veteran who—
- 20 "(A) would not be required to pay to the De-
- 21 partment a copayment for emergency treatment or
- 22 urgent care furnished at facilities of the Depart-
- 23 ment;

| 1  | "(B) meets an exemption specified by the Sec-              |
|----|--|
| 2  | retary in regulations prescribed by the Secretary for      |
| 3  | purposes of this section; or                               |
| 4  | "(C) is admitted to a hospital for treatment or            |
| 5  | observation following, and in connection with, the         |
| 6  | emergency treatment or urgent care for which the           |
| 7  | veteran is provided reimbursement under this sec-          |
| 8  | tion.  |
| 9  | "(3) The requirement that a veteran pay a copayment        |
| 10 | under this section shall apply notwithstanding the author- |
| 11 | ity of the Secretary to offset such a requirement with     |
| 12 | amounts recovered from a third party under section 1729    |
| 13 | of this title.   |
| 14 | "(h) Definitions.—In this section:                         |
| 15 | "(1) The term 'emergency treatment' means                  |
| 16 | medical care or services furnished, in the judgment        |
| 17 | of the Secretary—  |
| 18 | "(A) when such care or services are ren-                   |
| 19 | dered in a medical emergency of such nature                |
| 20 | that a prudent layperson reasonably expects                |
| 21 | that delay in seeking immediate medical atten-             |
| 22 | tion would be hazardous to life or health; and             |
| 23 | "(B) until—  |
| 24 | "(i) such time as the veteran can be                       |
| 25 | transferred safely to a Department facility                |

| 1  | or community care provider authorized by         |
|----|--|
| 2  | the Secretary and such facility or provider      |
| 3  | is capable of accepting such transfer; or        |
| 4  | "(ii) such time as a Department facil-           |
| 5  | ity or community care provider authorized        |
| 6  | by the Secretary accepts such transfer if—       |
| 7  | "(I) at the time the veteran could               |
| 8  | have been transferred safely to such a           |
| 9  | facility or provider, no such facility or        |
| 10 | provider agreed to accept such trans-            |
| 11 | fer; and   |
| 12 | "(II) the non-Department facility                |
| 13 | in which such medical care or services           |
| 14 | was furnished made and documented                |
| 15 | reasonable attempts to transfer the              |
| 16 | veteran to a Department facility or              |
| 17 | community care provider.                         |
| 18 | "(2) The term 'health-plan contract' includes    |
| 19 | any of the following:                            |
| 20 | "(A) An insurance policy or contract, med-       |
| 21 | ical or hospital service agreement, membership   |
| 22 | or subscription contract, or similar arrangement |
| 23 | under which health services for individuals are  |
| 24 | provided or the expenses of such services are    |
| 25 | paid.  |

| 1  | "(B) An insurance program described in              |
|----|---|
| 2  | section 1811 of the Social Security Act (42         |
| 3  | U.S.C. 1395c) or established by section 1831 of     |
| 4  | such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395j).                         |
| 5  | "(C) A State plan for medical assistance            |
| 6  | approved under title XIX of such Act (42            |
| 7  | U.S.C. 1396 et seq.).                               |
| 8  | "(D) A workers' compensation law or plan            |
| 9  | described in section 1729(a)(2)(A) of this title.   |
| 10 | "(3) The term 'third party' means any of the        |
| 11 | following:  |
| 12 | "(A) A Federal entity.                              |
| 13 | "(B) A State or political subdivision of a          |
| 14 | State.  |
| 15 | "(C) An employer or an employer's insur-            |
| 16 | ance carrier.                                       |
| 17 | "(D) An automobile accident reparations             |
| 18 | insurance carrier.                                  |
| 19 | "(E) A person or entity obligated to pro-           |
| 20 | vide, or to pay the expenses of, health services    |
| 21 | under a health-plan contract.                       |
| 22 | "(4) The term 'urgent care' shall have the          |
| 23 | meaning given that term by the Secretary in regula- |
| 24 | tions prescribed by the Secretary for purposes of   |
| 25 | this section."                                      |

|    | 100   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | (b) Repeal of Superseded Authority.—Section                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | 1728 of such title is repealed.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | (c) Clerical Amendments.—The table of sections                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | at the beginning of chapter 17 of such title is amended—        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | (1) by striking the item relating to section 1725               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | and inserting the following new item:                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | "1725. Reimbursement for emergency treatment and urgent care."; |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | (2) by striking the item relating to section                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | 1728.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | (d) Conforming Amendments.—                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | (1) Medical care for survivors and de-                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | PENDENTS.—Section 1781(a)(4) of such title is                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | amended by striking "(as defined in section 1725(f)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | of this title)" and inserting "(as defined in section           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 1725(h) of this title)".  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | (2) Health care of family members of                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | VETERANS STATIONED AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | CAROLINA.—Section 1787(b)(3) of such title is                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | amended by striking "(as defined in section 1725(f)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | of this title)" and inserting "(as defined in section           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 1725(h) of this title)".  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | (e) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 270 days after                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

24 prescribe regulations to carry out the amendments made

25 by this section.

- 1 (f) Effective Date.—The amendments made by 2 this section shall take effect one year after the date of
- 2 this section shall take offeet one your after the date of
- 3 the enactment of this Act.
- 4 SEC. 222. PROVISION OF REHABILITATIVE EQUIPMENT AND
- 5 HUMAN-POWERED VEHICLES TO CERTAIN
- 6 **DISABLED VETERANS.**
- 7 Section 1714(a) of title 38, United States Code, is
- 8 amended—
- 9 (1) by striking "Any veteran" and inserting
- 10 "(1) Any veteran"; and
- 11 (2) by adding at the end the following new
- 12 paragraph:
- 13 "(2)(A) The Secretary may furnish rehabilitative
- 14 equipment to any veteran who is entitled to a prosthetic
- 15 appliance.
- 16 "(B) In carrying out subparagraph (A), the Secretary
- 17 may modify non-rehabilitative equipment owned by a vet-
- 18 eran only if the veteran elects for such modification.
- 19 "(C) The Secretary shall annually submit to the
- 20 Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Rep-
- 21 resentatives and the Senate a report on rehabilitative
- 22 equipment furnished to veterans under subparagraph (A).
- 23 Each such report shall include, with respect to the year
- 24 covered by the report—

| 1  | "(i) the number of veterans eligible to receive       |
|----|---|
| 2  | such rehabilitative equipment;                        |
| 3  | "(ii) the number of veterans who received such        |
| 4  | rehabilitative equipment;                             |
| 5  | "(iii) the number of veterans who elected to re-      |
| 6  | ceive modified equipment pursuant to subparagraph     |
| 7  | (B); and  |
| 8  | "(iv) any recommendations of the Secretary to         |
| 9  | improve furnishing veterans with rehabilitative       |
| 10 | equipment.  |
| 11 | "(D) In this paragraph, the term 'rehabilitative      |
| 12 | equipment' means—                                     |
| 13 | "(i) rehabilitative equipment, including rec-         |
| 14 | reational sports equipment that provide an adaption   |
| 15 | or accommodation for the veteran, regardless of       |
| 16 | whether such equipment is intentionally designed to   |
| 17 | be adaptive equipment; and                            |
| 18 | "(ii) includes hand cycles, recumbent bicycles,       |
| 19 | medically adapted upright bicycles, and upright bicy- |
| 20 | cles.".   |

| 1  | Subtitle C—Health Care Quality                                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | SEC. 231. ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF HEALTH CARE               |
| 3  | QUALITY IN VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRA-                         |
| 4  | TION.  |
| 5  | (a) In General.—Subchapter I of chapter 73 of title            |
| 6  | 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end        |
| 7  | the following new section:                                     |
| 8  | "§ 7310. Office of Health Care Quality                         |
| 9  | "(a) Establishment.—There is in the Veterans                   |
| 10 | Health Administration an Office of Health Care Quality         |
| 11 | (hereinafter in this section referred to as the 'Office'). The |
| 12 | Office shall oversee the implementation and dissemination      |
| 13 | across all medical facilities of the Department of best        |
| 14 | practices, quality improvements, corrective actions, and       |
| 15 | Inspector General recommendations.                             |
| 16 | "(b) DIRECTOR.—(1) The head of the Office shall be             |
| 17 | a Director, who shall report directly to the Under Sec-        |
| 18 | retary for Health (without delegation).                        |
| 19 | "(2) Any person appointed as Director shall be—                |
| 20 | "(A) an established expert in the field of health              |
| 21 | care quality, administration of medical facilities, or         |

24 fice based on demonstrated experience and expertise.

"(B) qualified to carry out the duties of the Of-

similar fields; and

22

- 1 "(c) Functions.—The functions of the Office are as
- 2 follows:
- 3 "(1) To develop and maintain a system to pro-
- 4 vide notice to all medical facilities of the Department
- 5 of any applicable best practices, quality improve-
- 6 ments, corrective actions, and Inspector General rec-
- 7 ommendations.
- 8 "(2) To monitor the compliance of such medical
- 9 facilities with such best practices, quality improve-
- ments, corrective actions, and Inspector General rec-
- 11 ommendations.
- 12 "(d) Resources.—The Secretary shall ensure that
- 13 the Director has sufficient resources to carry out the re-
- 14 sponsibilities of the Director in a timely manner.
- 15 "(e) Report.—The Director shall submit to Con-
- 16 gress an annual report on the progress of the medical fa-
- 17 cilities of the Department in implementing applicable best
- 18 practices, quality improvements, corrective actions, and
- 19 Inspector General recommendations.".
- 20 (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
- 21 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
- 22 after the item relating to section 7309 the following new
- 23 item:
  - "7310. Office of Health Care Quality.".
- 24 (c) Deadline for Implementation.—Not later
- 25 than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act,

| 1  | the Director of the Office of Health Care Quality, as es-  |
|----|--|
| 2  | tablished under section 7310 of title 38, United States    |
| 3  | Code, as added by subsection (a), shall develop an initial |
| 4  | system for proving the notice required under such section  |
| 5  | 7310.  |
| 6  | Subtitle D—Medical Workforce                               |
| 7  | SEC. 241. DISREGARD OF RESIDENT SLOTS THAT INCLUDE         |
| 8  | VA TRAINING AGAINST THE MEDICARE GRAD-                     |
| 9  | UATE MEDICAL EDUCATION LIMITATIONS.                        |
| 10 | (a) Direct GME.—Section 1886(h)(4)(F) of the So-           |
| 11 | cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. $1395$ ww(h)(4)(F)) is amend- |
| 12 | ed by adding at the end the following new clause:          |
| 13 | "(iii) Disregard of Certain Resi-                          |
| 14 | DENT SLOTS THAT INCLUDE VA TRAIN-                          |
| 15 | ING.—For portions of cost reporting peri-                  |
| 16 | ods beginning on or after July 1, 2016, in                 |
| 17 | applying the limitations regarding the total               |
| 18 | number of full-time equivalent residents in                |
| 19 | the field of allopathic or osteopathic medi-               |
| 20 | cine under clause (i) in a hospital's ap-                  |
| 21 | proved medical residency training program,                 |
| 22 | the Secretary shall not take into account                  |
| 23 | any resident within such program that                      |
| 24 | counts towards meeting the obligation of                   |
| 25 | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under                    |

| 1  | section 301(b)(2) of the Veterans Access,  |
|----|--|
| 2  | Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014   |
| 3  | (Public Law 113–146; 38 U.S.C. 7302  |
| 4  | note).".   |
| 5  | (b) Indirect GME.—Section 1886(d)(5)(B)(v) of  |
| 6  | the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(5)(B)(v))                                 |
| 7  | is amended, in the second sentence, by striking "sub-                                  |
| 8  | section (h)(4)(F)(ii)" and inserting "clauses (ii) and (iii)                           |
| 9  | of subsection (h)(4)(F)".  |
| 10 | SEC. 242. EXTENSION OF PERIOD FOR INCREASE IN GRAD-                                    |
| 11 | UATE MEDICAL EDUCATION RESIDENCY PO-   |
| 12 | SITIONS AT MEDICAL FACILITIES OF THE DE-   |
| 13 | PARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.  |
| 14 | (a) In General.—Paragraph (2) of section 301(b)  |
| 15 | of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of                              |
| 16 | 2014 (Public Law 113–146; 38 U.S.C. 7302 note) is                                      |
| 17 | amended—   |
| 18 | (1) in the paragraph heading, by striking  |
| 19 |  |
| 1) | "FIVE-YEAR" and inserting "TEN-YEAR"; and  |
| 20 | "FIVE-YEAR" and inserting "TEN-YEAR"; and (2) in subparagraph (A), by striking "5-year |
|    |  |
| 20 | (2) in subparagraph (A), by striking "5-year   |

| 1  | SEC. 243. RECRUITMENT OF PHYSICIANS IN DEPARTMENT       |
|----|---|
| 2  | OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                                    |
| 3  | (a) In General.—Section 7402(b)(1) of title 38,         |
| 4  | United States Code, is amended—                         |
| 5  | (1) by inserting "or to be offered a contingent         |
| 6  | appointment to such position," after "position,"; and   |
| 7  | (2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting          |
| 8  | the following new subparagraph (B):                     |
| 9  | "(B)(i) have completed a residency program              |
| 10 | satisfactory to the Secretary; or                       |
| 11 | "(ii) with respect to an offer for a contingent         |
| 12 | appointment upon the completion of a post-graduate      |
| 13 | training program, complete such a residency pro-        |
| 14 | gram by not later than two years after the date of      |
| 15 | such offer; and".                                       |
| 16 | (b) Oversight of Graduate Medical Education             |
| 17 | Programs.—The Secretary shall—                          |
| 18 | (1) ensure that a recruiter or other similar offi-      |
| 19 | cial of each Veterans Integrated Service Network        |
| 20 | visits, not less than annually, each allopathic and os- |
| 21 | teopathic teaching institution with a graduate med-     |
| 22 | ical education program within the Network to re-        |
| 23 | cruit individuals to be appointed to positions in the   |
| 24 | Veterans Health Administration; and                     |

| 1  | (2) submit to Congress an annual report on the               |
|----|--|
| 2  | implementation of paragraph (1), including the suc-          |
| 3  | cess of such recruiting efforts.                             |
| 4  | Subtitle E—Mental Health Care                                |
| 5  | SEC. 251. STANDARD OF PROOF FOR SERVICE-CONNECTION           |
| 6  | OF MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONS RELATED                          |
| 7  | TO MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA.                                   |
| 8  | (a) STANDARD OF PROOF.—Section 1154 of title 38,             |
| 9  | United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the      |
| 10 | following new subsection:                                    |
| 11 | "(c)(1) In the case of any veteran who claims that           |
| 12 | a covered mental health condition was incurred in or ag-     |
| 13 | gravated by military sexual trauma during active military,   |
| 14 | naval, or air service, the Secretary shall accept as suffi-  |
| 15 | cient proof of service-connection a diagnosis of such men-   |
| 16 | tal health condition by a mental health professional to-     |
| 17 | gether with satisfactory lay or other evidence of such trau- |
| 18 | ma and an opinion by the mental health professional that     |
| 19 | such covered mental health condition is related to such      |
| 20 | military sexual trauma, if consistent with the cir-          |
| 21 | cumstances, conditions, or hardships of such service, not-   |
| 22 | withstanding the fact that there is no official record of    |
| 23 | such incurrence or aggravation in such service, and, to      |
| 24 | that end, shall resolve every reasonable doubt in favor of   |
| 25 | the veteran. Service-connection of such covered mental       |

- 1 health condition may be rebutted by clear and convincing
- 2 evidence to the contrary. The reasons for granting or de-
- 3 nying service-connection in each case shall be recorded in
- 4 full.
- 5 "(2) For purposes of this subsection, in the absence
- 6 of clear and convincing evidence to the contrary, and pro-
- 7 vided that the claimed military sexual trauma is consistent
- 8 with the circumstances, conditions, or hardships of the
- 9 veteran's service, the veteran's lay testimony alone may
- 10 establish the occurrence of the claimed military sexual
- 11 trauma.
- 12 "(3) In this subsection:
- 13 "(A) The term 'covered mental health condi-
- 14 tion' means post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety,
- depression, or other mental health diagnosis de-
- scribed in the current version of the Diagnostic and
- 17 Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders published by
- the American Psychiatric Association that the Sec-
- retary determines to be related to military sexual
- trauma.
- 21 "(B) The term 'military sexual trauma' means,
- 22 with respect to a veteran, psychological trauma,
- which in the judgment of a mental health profes-
- sional, resulted from a physical assault of a sexual
- 25 nature, battery of a sexual nature, or sexual harass-

| 1  | ment which occurred during active military, naval,         |
|----|--|
| 2  | or air service.".  |
| 3  | (b) Annual Reports.—                                       |
| 4  | (1) In general.—Subchapter VI of chapter 11                |
| 5  | of title 38, United States Code, is amended by add-        |
| 6  | ing at the end the following new section:                  |
| 7  | "SEC. 1164. REPORTS ON CLAIMS FOR DISABILITIES IN-         |
| 8  | CURRED OR AGGRAVATED BY MILITARY SEX-                      |
| 9  | UAL TRAUMA.  |
| 10 | "(a) Reports.—Not later than December 1, 2016,             |
| 11 | and each year thereafter through 2020, the Secretary shall |
| 12 | submit to Congress a report on covered claims submitted    |
| 13 | during the previous fiscal year.                           |
| 14 | "(b) Elements.—Each report under subsection (a)            |
| 15 | shall include the following:                               |
| 16 | "(1) The number of covered claims submitted                |
| 17 | to or considered by the Secretary during the fiscal        |
| 18 | year covered by the report.                                |
| 19 | "(2) Of the covered claims listed under para-              |
| 20 | graph (1), the number and percentage of such               |
| 21 | claims—  |
| 22 | "(A) submitted by each sex;                                |
| 23 | "(B) that were approved, including the                     |
| 24 | number and percentage of such approved claims              |
| 25 | submitted by each sex: and                                 |

| 1  | "(C) that were denied, including the num-             |
|----|---|
| 2  | ber and percentage of such denied claims sub-         |
| 3  | mitted by each sex.                                   |
| 4  | "(3) Of the covered claims listed under para-         |
| 5  | graph (1) that were approved, the number and per-     |
| 6  | centage, listed by each sex, of claims assigned to    |
| 7  | each rating percentage.                               |
| 8  | "(4) Of the covered claims listed under para-         |
| 9  | graph (1) that were denied—                           |
| 10 | "(A) the three most common reasons given              |
| 11 | by the Secretary under section 5104(b)(1) of          |
| 12 | this title for such denials; and                      |
| 13 | "(B) the number of denials that were                  |
| 14 | based on the failure of a veteran to report for       |
| 15 | a medical examination.                                |
| 16 | "(5) The number of covered claims that, as of         |
| 17 | the end of the fiscal year covered by the report, are |
| 18 | pending and, separately, the number of such claims    |
| 19 | on appeal.  |
| 20 | "(6) For the fiscal year covered by the report,       |
| 21 | the average number of days that covered claims take   |
| 22 | to complete beginning on the date on which the        |
| 23 | claim is submitted.                                   |
| 24 | "(7) A description of the training that the Sec-      |
| 25 | retary provides to employees of the Veterans Bene-    |

- 1 fits Administration specifically with respect to cov-
- ered claims, including the frequency, length, and
- 3 content of such training.

tary sexual trauma.

9

- 4 "(c) Definitions.—In this section:
- "(1) The term 'covered claims' means claims for disability compensation submitted to the Secretary based on a covered mental health condition alleged to have been incurred or aggravated by mili-
- "(2) The term 'covered mental health condition'
  has the meaning given that term in subparagraph

  (A) of section 1154(c)(3) of this title.
- "(3) The term 'military sexual trauma' has the meaning given that term in subparagraph (B) of such section.".
- 16 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-17 tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended 18 by adding at the end the following new item:

"1164. Annual reports on claims for disabilities incurred or aggravated by military sexual trauma.".

- 19 (c) Effective Date.—Subsection (c) of section
- 20 1154 of title 38, United States Code, as added by sub-
- 21 section (a), shall apply with respect to any claim for dis-
- 22 ability compensation under laws administered by the Sec-
- 23 retary of Veterans Affairs for which no final decision has
- 24 been made before the date of the enactment of this Act.

## Subtitle F—Opioid Therapy and Pain Management

| 2  | i am management                                     |
|----|---|
| 3  | SEC. 261. FINDINGS; SENSE OF CONGRESS.              |
| 4  | (a) Findings.—Congress makes the following find-    |
| 5  | ings:   |
| 6  | (1) Many veterans and their families have been      |
| 7  | affected by the national opioid epidemic caused in  |
| 8  | part by the prescription of opioid medication to    |
| 9  | manage pain.  |
| 10 | (2) Prescription opioid overdose rates for vet-     |
| 11 | erans receiving medical care furnished by the De-   |
| 12 | partment of Veterans Affairs are twice the national |
| 13 | average.  |
| 14 | (3) More than 50 percent of veterans receiving      |
| 15 | such care are suffering from chronic pain.          |
| 16 | (4) Almost one in three veterans receiving such     |
| 17 | care are prescribed opioids to manage pain.         |
| 18 | (5) Many veterans prescribed opioids for the        |
| 19 | management of chronic pain are at risk of devel-    |
| 20 | oping a dependency on opioids.                      |
| 21 | (6) Many veterans receive health care from both     |
| 22 | the Department and community providers but the      |
| 23 | lack of care coordination among the Department and  |
| 24 | community providers when veterans receive pur-      |
| 25 | chased care places veterans at risk for poor health |

| 1 | outcomes   | and    | results | in | inefficient | use | of | finite |
|---|------------|--------|---------|----|-------------|-----|----|--------|
| 2 | health car | e reso | ources. |    |             |     |    |        |

- (7) Veteran-centric care coordination is associated with improved patient outcomes, as Department and non-Department health care teams coordinate and collaborate to provide the best care for veterans.
- 7 (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con-8 gress that—
  - (1) veterans suffering from opioid dependency should receive timely access to treatment and social services at Department of Veterans Affairs facilities or through qualified community providers and should have care and services managed and coordinated by the Department of Veterans Affairs;
  - (2) veterans who are authorized by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to receive opioid addiction treatment in the community must not lose the high-quality, safety, care coordination, and other veterancentric elements that the health care system of the Department of Veterans Affairs provides; and
  - (3) if the Secretary purchases care for veterans from a community provider, such care must be secured in a cost-effective manner, in a way that complements the larger health care system of the De-

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

| 1  | partment by using industry standards for care and           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2  | costs.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | SEC. 262. PILOT PROGRAM TO IMPROVE TREATMENT FOR            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | VETERANS SUFFERING FROM OPIOID ADDIC-                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | TION AND CHRONIC PAIN.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Beginning not later than 120                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | 3 retary of Veterans Affairs shall conduct a pilot progra   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | under which the Secretary provides health and social serv-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | ices and coordination of care and case management to cov-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | ered veterans in need of treatment for opioid addiction and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | chronic pain through facilities of the Department and       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | through qualified non-Department health care providers.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | (b) Program Locations.—                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | (1) In general.—The pilot program shall be                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | carried out within at least five areas within different     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | States.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | (2) Selection.—   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall se-                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | lect five States with Department medical facili-            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | ties to participate in the pilot program. Each of           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | the five Department facilities selected shall be            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | located in States that demonstrate—                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | (i) the need for additional resources to                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | provide health care services, including                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1  | mental health, chronic pain management            |
|----|---|
| 2  | and social services to veterans in need of        |
| 3  | treatment for opioid abuse based upon the         |
| 4  | community assessment in subsection (a) of         |
| 5  | this section;                                     |
| 6  | (ii) demographic, population, and cen-            |
| 7  | sus data showing the highest rates per            |
| 8  | capita of opioid addiction in the United          |
| 9  | States or greater demand in the veteran           |
| 10 | patient population than capacity in facili-       |
| 11 | ties of the Department for treatment for          |
| 12 | opioid addiction; and                             |
| 13 | (iii) lack of sufficient Department ca-           |
| 14 | pacity to meet the demand of all patients         |
| 15 | in need of treatment for opioid addiction.        |
| 16 | (B) Other requirements.—In addition               |
| 17 | to the requirements in subparagraph (A), not      |
| 18 | fewer than four of the five selected States shall |
| 19 | include—  |
| 20 | (i) at least one highly rural county, as          |
| 21 | determined by the Secretary upon consid-          |
| 22 | eration of the most recent decennial census       |
| 23 | with the highest per capita rate of opioid        |
| 24 | addiction;  |

| 1  | (ii) an urban county as determined by                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Secretary upon consideration of the                   |
| 3  | most recent decennial census with the larg-               |
| 4  | est population per capita of opioid addic-                |
| 5  | tion;   |
| 6  | (iii) a county as determined by the                       |
| 7  | Secretary in a State with one of the high-                |
| 8  | est statistically significant drug and opioid             |
| 9  | overdose death rate increases from 2013 to                |
| 10 | 2014 according to the Centers for Disease                 |
| 11 | Control and Prevention and a low expendi-                 |
| 12 | ture of funding per capita on substance                   |
| 13 | abuse treatment in comparison to other                    |
| 14 | States; and   |
| 15 | (iv) a county as determined by the                        |
| 16 | Secretary in a State with a high rate per                 |
| 17 | capita of veterans diagnosed with chronic                 |
| 18 | pain and prescribed prescription opioids.                 |
| 19 | (c) Provision of Services Through Con-                    |
| 20 | TRACT.—The Secretary may provide health care services     |
| 21 | to veterans under the pilot program by entering into con- |
| 22 | tracts with non-Department health care providers which    |
| 23 | are qualified to provide such services, as determined by  |
| 24 | the Secretary.  |

| 1  | (d) Exchange of Medical Information.—In con-                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | ducting the pilot program under this section, the Secretary  |
| 3  | shall develop and use a functional capability to provide for |
| 4  | the exchange of appropriate medical information between      |
| 5  | the Department and any non-Department provider with          |
| 6  | which the Secretary enters into a contract under sub-        |
| 7  | section (c).   |
| 8  | (e) Report.—Not later than the 30 days after the             |
| 9  | end of each year in which the pilot program under this       |
| 10 | section is conducted, the Secretary shall submit to the      |
| 11 | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the         |
| 12 | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Rep-          |
| 13 | resentatives a report which includes—                        |
| 14 | (1) the assessment of the Secretary of the pilot             |
| 15 | program during the preceding year, including its             |
| 16 | cost, volume, quality, patient satisfaction, benefit to      |
| 17 | veterans, and such other findings and conclusions            |
| 18 | with respect to the pilot program as the Secretary           |
| 19 | considers appropriate; and                                   |
| 20 | (2) such recommendations as the Secretary con-               |
| 21 | siders appropriate regarding—                                |
| 22 | (A) the continuation of the pilot program;                   |
| 23 | (B) extension of the pilot program to addi-                  |
| 24 | tional Veterans Integrated Service Networks of               |
| 25 | the Department; and  |

| 1  | (C) making the pilot program permanent.                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | (f) COVERED VETERAN.—In this section, the term             |
| 3  | "covered veteran" means a veteran who—                     |
| 4  | (1) is enrolled in the system of patient enroll-           |
| 5  | ment established under section 1705(a) of title 38,        |
| 6  | United States Code, as of the date of the commence-        |
| 7  | ment of the pilot program under subsection (a)(2);         |
| 8  | (2) is eligible for health care under section              |
| 9  | 1710(e)(3)(C) of title 38, United States Code; or          |
| 10 | (3) is determined by the Secretary to be in need           |
| 11 | of treatment for opioid addiction and chronic pain.        |
| 12 | (g) Termination.—The authority to carry out a              |
| 13 | pilot program under this section shall terminate on the    |
| 14 | date that is three years after the date of the commence-   |
| 15 | ment of the pilot program.                                 |
| 16 | SEC. 263. ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT AND NON-DE-             |
| 17 | PARTMENT CAPABILITIES TO TREAT OPIOID                      |
| 18 | DEPENDENCY AND ENSURE ACCESS TO                            |
| 19 | NEEDED HEALTH CARE SERVICES.                               |
| 20 | (a) Assessment of Department Capabilities.—                |
| 21 | The Secretary shall conduct an assessment of the capabili- |
| 22 | ties of the Department of Veterans Affairs, using such     |
| 23 | data, including demographic data and patient access data,  |
| 24 | as the Secretary determines necessary to provide—          |

- 1 (1) health care services related to the treatment 2 of opioid dependency and abuse, including mental 3 health, opioid agonist treatment, social services, and 4 non-opioid chronic pain management necessary for 5 treating opioid addiction nationally, regionally, and 6 locally;
  - (2) management of chronic pain without the long-term use of opioids, including alternative therapies such as physical therapy, chiropractic care, acupuncture, massage, exercise programs, and other such evidence-based and experimental treatments;
  - (3) evidence-based methods for safely reducing the dose and duration of the prescription of opioids for patients;
  - (4) methods by which health care services are coordinated by the Department when care is provided by community providers; and
  - (5) the manner by which the Department ensures placement of veterans in need of treatment for opioid dependency in treatment programs within a clinically sufficient time period according to published practice guidelines for the treatment of patients with opioid dependency.
- 24 (b) Assessment of Non-Department Capabili-25 Ties.—In addition to the assessment required under sub-

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- 1 section (a), the Secretary shall concurrently conduct an
- 2 assessment of community providers to provide health care,
- 3 mental health, social services, and alternative chronic pain
- 4 management treatments necessary for the treatment of
- 5 veterans diagnosed with an opioid addiction and for the
- 6 treatment of veterans suffering from chronic pain.
- 7 (c) COMMUNITY PROVIDERS.—In this section, the
- 8 term "community provider" means a non-Department of
- 9 Veterans Affairs health care provider or social services
- 10 provider determined by the Secretary as capable of pro-
- 11 viding health care services related to the treatment of
- 12 opioid dependency and abuse, including mental health,
- 13 opioid agonist treatment, social services, and non-opioid
- 14 chronic pain management.
- 15 (d) Report.—At the conclusion of the assessments
- 16 conducted under this section, and not later than one year
- 17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
- 18 shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of
- 19 the Senate and House of Representatives a comprehensive
- 20 summary of the results of the assessments, including any
- 21 implementation plans resulting from such assessments,
- 22 and any recommendations for ways to better enable the
- 23 Department to provide health care services within the pro-
- 24 grams and facilities of the Department and in coordina-

| 1  | tion with community providers to veterans needing treat-     |
|----|--|
| 2  | ment for pain management and opioid addiction.               |
| 3  | SEC. 264. INCREASED ACCESS TO NALOXONE AND OTHER             |
| 4  | TREATMENTS FOR REVERSING OPIOID OVER-                        |
| 5  | DOSE.  |
| 6  | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs            |
| 7  | shall require all appropriate health care facilities of the  |
| 8  | Department of Veterans Affairs, and all Vet Centers and      |
| 9  | other Department facilities providing mental health and      |
| 10 | social services to veterans, to have a supply of naloxone    |
| 11 | or other medication for reversing opioid overdose.           |
| 12 | (b) Training on Use of Medication.—The Sec-                  |
| 13 | retary shall ensure that all appropriate employees of the    |
| 14 | Department who are employed at facilities referred to in     |
| 15 | subsection (a) receive training on the administration of     |
| 16 | naloxone or other medication for reversing opioid overdose.  |
| 17 | Subtitle G—Toxic Exposure                                    |
| 18 | SEC. 271. CENTER OF EXCELLENCE IN PREVENTION, DIAG-          |
| 19 | NOSIS, MITIGATION, TREATMENT, AND REHA-                      |
| 20 | BILITATION OF HEALTH CONDITIONS RELAT-                       |
| 21 | ING TO EXPOSURE TO BURN PITS AND OTHER                       |
| 22 | ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURES.                                     |
| 23 | (a) Establishment.—The Secretary of Veterans                 |
| 24 | Affairs shall establish within the Department of Veterans    |
| 25 | Affairs a center of excellence in the prevention, diagnosis. |

| mitigation, treatment, and rehabilitation of health condi-   |
|--|
| tions relating to exposure to burn pits and other environ-   |
| mental exposures to carry out the responsibilities specified |
| in subsection (d). Such center shall be established using—   |
| (1) the directives, policies, and Comptroller                |
| General and Inspector General recommendations in             |
| effect as of the date of the enactment of this Act;          |
| and  |
| (2) guidance issued pursuant to section 313 of               |
| the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal            |
| Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1692;               |
| 10 U.S.C. 1074 note).  |
| (b) Selection of Sites.—In selecting the site for            |
| the center of excellence established under subsection (a),   |
| the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall consider entities    |
| that—  |
| (1) are equipped with the specialized equipment              |
| needed to study, diagnose, and treat health condi-           |
| tions relating to exposure to burn pits and other en-        |
| vironmental exposures;                                       |
| (2) have a publication track record of post-de-              |
|  |

ployment health exposures among veterans who

served in the Armed Forces in support of Operation

Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom;

22

23

| 1  | (3) have collaborated with a geosciences depart-            |
|----|---|
| 2  | ment that has a medical geology division;                   |
| 3  | (4) have developed animal models and in vitro               |
| 4  | models of dust immunology and lung injury con-              |
| 5  | sistent with the injuries of members of the Armed           |
| 6  | Forces who served in support of Operation Iraqi             |
| 7  | Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom; and                 |
| 8  | (5) have expertise in allergy and immunology,               |
| 9  | pulmonary diseases, and industrial and management           |
| 10 | engineering.  |
| 11 | (e) Collaboration.—The Secretary shall ensure               |
| 12 | that the center of excellence collaborates, to the maximum  |
| 13 | extent practicable, with the Secretary of Defense, institu- |
| 14 | tions of higher education, and other appropriate public     |
| 15 | and private entities (including international entities) to  |
| 16 | carry out the responsibilities specified in subsection (d). |
| 17 | (d) Responsibilities.—The center of excellence              |
| 18 | shall have the following responsibilities:                  |
| 19 | (1) To provide for the development, testing, and            |
| 20 | dissemination within the Department of Veterans             |
| 21 | Affairs of best practices for the treatment of health       |
| 22 | conditions relating to exposure to burn pits and            |
| 23 | other environmental exposures.                              |
| 24 | (2) To provide guidance for the health system               |
| 25 | of the Department of Veterans Affairs and the De-           |

- partment of Defense in determining the personnel required to provide quality health care for members of the Armed Forces and veterans with health conditions relating to exposure to burn pits and other environmental exposures.
  - (3) To establish, implement, and oversee a comprehensive program to train health professionals of the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of Defense in the treatment of health conditions relating to exposure to burn pits and other environmental exposures.
  - (4) To facilitate advancements in the study of the short-term and long-term effects of exposure to burn pits and other environmental exposures.
  - (5) To disseminate within the military medical treatment facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs best practices for training health professionals with respect to health conditions relating to exposure to burn pits and other environmental exposures.
  - (6) To conduct basic science and translational research on health conditions relating to exposure to burn pits and other environmental exposures for the purposes of understanding the etiology of such con-

| 1  | ditions and developing preventive interventions and           |
|----|---|
| 2  | new treatments.   |
| 3  | (7) To provide medical treatment to all veterans              |
| 4  | identified as part of the burn pits registry estab-           |
| 5  | lished under section 201 of the Dignified Burial and          |
| 6  | Other Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act of 2012              |
| 7  | (Public Law 112–260; 38 U.S.C. 527 note).                     |
| 8  | (e) Use of Burn Pits Registry Data.—In car-                   |
| 9  | rying out its responsibilities under subsection (d), the cen- |
| 10 | ter shall have access to and make use of the data accumu-     |
| 11 | lated by the burn pits registry established under section     |
| 12 | 201 of the Dignified Burial and Other Veterans' Benefits      |
| 13 | Improvement Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–260; 38               |
| 14 | U.S.C. 527 note).   |
| 15 | (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:                             |
| 16 | (1) The term "burn pit" means an area of land                 |
| 17 | located in Afghanistan or Iraq that—                          |
| 18 | (A) is designated by the Secretary of De-                     |
| 19 | fense to be used for disposing solid waste by                 |
| 20 | burning in the outdoor air; and                               |
| 21 | (B) does not contain a commercially manu-                     |
| 22 | factured incinerator or other equipment specifi-              |
| 23 | cally designed and manufactured for the burn-                 |
| 24 | ing of solid waste.   |

| 1  | (2) The term "other environmental exposures"  |
|--|---|
| 2  | means exposure to environmental hazards, including  |
| 3  | burn pits, dust or sand, hazardous materials, and   |
| 4  | waste at any site in Afghanistan or Iraq that emits   |
| 5  | smoke containing pollutants present in the environ-   |
| 6  | ment or smoke from fires or explosions.   |
| 7  | (g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is   |
| 8  | authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section   |
| 9  | \$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.  |
| 10   | TITLE III—EDUCATION   |
| 11   | Subtitle A—GI Bill Oversight  |
| 12   | SEC. 301. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS INSPECTOR  |
| 13   | GENERAL HEIGHTENED SCRUTINY OF PRO-   |
| 13   | ·   |
| 14   | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.   |
|  |   |
| 14   | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.   |
| 14<br>15<br>16                               | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:  "§ 3699. Inspector General heightened scrutiny of   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:  "§ 3699. Inspector General heightened scrutiny of programs of education   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:  "§ 3699. Inspector General heightened scrutiny of programs of education  "(a) Heightened Scrutiny Required.—The In-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | GRAMS OF EDUCATION.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:  "\$ 3699. Inspector General heightened scrutiny of programs of education  "(a) Heightened Scrutiny Required.—The Inspector General of the Department shall apply heightened |

- 1 leading practices that are potentially in violation of section
- 2 3696 of this title.
- 3 "(b) Notice to Students.—(1) Upon commence-
- 4 ment of heightened scrutiny with respect to a program of
- 5 education under this section, the Secretary shall provide
- 6 notice of the heightened scrutiny and the reasons for such
- 7 heightened scrutiny to any individual who—
- 8 "(A) is enrolled in a course of education ap-
- 9 proved under this chapter provided by the program
- of education; and
- 11 "(B) is entitled to educational assistance under
- the laws administered by the Secretary.
- 13 "(2) The Secretary shall provide to any individual
- 14 who receives notice under this subsection advice that the
- 15 individual—
- 16 "(A) request a copy of the individual's tran-
- 17 script; and
- 18 "(B) seek counseling from an appropriate advi-
- sor about transferring any credits earned at the pro-
- gram of education.
- 21 "(c) Monitoring of Allegations.—The Secretary
- 22 shall monitor allegations of deceptive and misleading prac-
- 23 tices made against programs of education offering courses
- 24 of education approved for purposes of this chapter, includ-
- 25 ing Federal and State investigations. The Secretary shall

- 1 include information about any such allegation on the GI
- 2 Bill Comparison Tool, or any similar Internet website of
- 3 the Department.".
- 4 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 5 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
- 6 at the end of the items relating to subchapter II the fol-
- 7 lowing new item:

"3699. Inspector General heightened scrutiny of programs of education.".

- 8 SEC. 302. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS DIS-
- 9 APPROVAL OF COURSES OF EDUCATION OF-
- 10 FERED BY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARN-
- 11 ING ACCUSED OF CERTAIN DECEPTIVE OR
- 12 MISLEADING PRACTICES.
- 13 Section 3679 of title 38, United States Code, is
- 14 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 15 section:
- 16 "(d)(1) The Secretary shall disapprove a course of
- 17 education provided by an institution of higher learning if
- 18 the Secretary determines pursuant to heightened scrutiny
- 19 applied by the Inspector General under section 3699 of
- 20 this title that the institution of higher learning has en-
- 21 gaged in practices that are in violation of section 3696
- 22 of this title.
- 23 "(2) The Secretary shall provide counseling services
- 24 to individuals enrolled in a course of education dis-

| 1  | approved under paragraph (1) to assist such individuals     |
|----|---|
| 2  | in transferring to another institution of higher learning." |
| 3  | SEC. 303. INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP ON PROGRAMS             |
| 4  | OF EDUCATION EMPLOYING DECEPTIVE OR                         |
| 5  | MISLEADING PRACTICES.                                       |
| 6  | The Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in collaboration         |
| 7  | with the Secretary of Education, the Secretary of Defense   |
| 8  | the Commissioner of the Federal Trade Commission, the       |
| 9  | Commissioner of the Securities and Exchange Commis-         |
| 10 | sion, and the Director of the Bureau of Consumer Finan-     |
| 11 | cial Protection, shall establish an interagency working     |
| 12 | group to—   |
| 13 | (1) share information regarding programs of                 |
| 14 | education that employ deceptive or misleading prac-         |
| 15 | tices; and  |
| 16 | (2) enter into memorandum of understanding                  |
| 17 | under which the Inspector Generals of each relevant         |
| 18 | department or agency agree to share information to          |
| 19 | determine if funds from other Federal programs are          |
| 20 | affected when one department or agency takes ac-            |
| 21 | tion to investigate a program of education for decep-       |
| 22 | tive or misleading practices.                               |

| 1  | SEC. 304. APPROVAL OF COURSES FOR PURPOSES OF EDU-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | CATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINIS-                     |
| 3  | TERED BY SECRETARY OF VETERANS AF-                        |
| 4  | FAIRS.  |
| 5  | (a) Approval of Non-Accredited Courses.—                  |
| 6  | Subsection (c) of section 3676 of title 38, United States |
| 7  | Code, is amended—   |
| 8  | (1) by redesignating paragraph (14) as para-              |
| 9  | graph (16); and   |
| 10 | (2) by inserting after paragraph (13) the fol-            |
| 11 | lowing new paragraphs:                                    |
| 12 | "(14) In the case of a program designed to pre-           |
| 13 | pare an individual for licensure or certification in a    |
| 14 | State, the program meets any instructional cur-           |
| 15 | riculum licensure or certification requirements of        |
| 16 | such State.   |
| 17 | "(15) In the case of a program designed to pre-           |
| 18 | pare an individual for employment pursuant to             |
| 19 | standards developed by a board or agency of a State       |
| 20 | in an occupation that requires approval or licensure,     |
| 21 | the program is approved or licensed by such board         |
| 22 | or agency of the State.".                                 |
| 23 | (b) Exceptions.—Such section is further amended           |
| 24 | by adding at the end the following new subsection:        |
| 25 | "(f)(1) The Secretary may waive the requirements of       |
| 26 | paragraph (14) or (15) of subsection (c) in the case of   |

- 1 a program of education offered by an educational institu-
- 2 tion if the Secretary determines all of the following:
- 3 "(A) The educational institution is not accred-
- 4 ited by an agency or association recognized by the
- 5 Secretary of Education.
- 6 "(B) The program did not meet the require-
- 7 ments of such paragraph at any time during the
- 8 two-year period preceding the date of the waiver.
- 9 "(C) The waiver furthers the purposes of the
- 10 educational assistance programs administered by the
- 11 Secretary or would further the education interests of
- individuals eligible for assistance under such pro-
- grams.
- 14 "(D) The educational institution does not pro-
- vide any commission, bonus, or other incentive pay-
- ment based directly or indirectly on success in secur-
- ing enrollments or financial aid to any persons or
- entities engaged in any student recruiting or admis-
- sion activities or in making decisions regarding the
- award of student financial assistance, except for the
- 21 recruitment of foreign students residing in foreign
- countries who are not eligible to receive Federal stu-
- dent assistance.
- "(2) Not later than 30 days after the Secretary issues
- 25 a waiver under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit

- 1 to Congress notice of the waiver and the justification of
- 2 the Secretary for issuing the waiver.".
- 3 (c) Approval of Accredited Programs.—Section
- 4 3675(b)(3) of such title is amended—
- 5 (1) by striking "and (3)" and inserting "(3),
- 6 (14), and (15)"; and
- 7 (2) by inserting before the period at the end the
- 8 following: "(or, with respect to such paragraphs (14)
- 9 and (15), the requirements under such paragraphs
- are waived pursuant to subsection (f) of section
- 11 3676)".
- 12 (d) Disapproval of Courses.—Section 3679 of
- 13 such title is amended by adding at the end the following
- 14 new subsection:
- 15 "(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 16 chapter, the Secretary shall disapprove a course of edu-
- 17 cation described in section 3676(c)(14) or (15) unless the
- 18 educational institution providing the course of education
- 19 publicly discloses any conditions or additional require-
- 20 ments, including training, experience, or exams, required
- 21 to obtain the license, certification, or approval for which
- 22 the course of education is designed to provide prepara-
- 23 tion.".
- 24 (e) Conforming Amendment.—Section
- 25 3672(b)(2)(A)(i) of such title is amended by striking "An

| 1  | accredited" and inserting "Except as provided in para-   |
|--|--|
| 2  | graphs (14) and (15) of section 3676(c) of this title, ar  |
| 3  | accredited".   |
| 4  | (f) APPLICABILITY.—If after enrollment in a course   |
| 5  | of education that is subject to disapproval by reason of   |
| 6  | an amendment made by this Act, an individual pursues   |
| 7  | one or more courses of education at the same educational   |
| 8  | institution while remaining continuously enrolled (other   |
| 9  | than during regularly scheduled breaks between courses.  |
| 10   | semesters or terms) at that institution, any course so pur-  |
| 11   | sued by the individual at that institution while so continu-   |
| 12   | ously enrolled shall not be subject to disapproval by reason   |
| 13   | of such amendment.   |
|  |  |
| 14   | SEC. 305. PROGRAM PARTICIPATION AGREEMENTS FOR   |
| 14<br>15   | SEC. 305. PROGRAM PARTICIPATION AGREEMENTS FOR PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER  |
|  |  |
| 15   | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER   |
| 15<br>16   | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                       | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20)  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                 | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1094) is amended—  |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220               | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1094) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a)(24)—  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                 | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1094) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a)(24)—  (A) by inserting "that receives funds pro-  |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221        | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1094) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a)(24)—  (A) by inserting "that receives funds provided under this title" before ", such institu-          |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221<br>222 | PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.  Section 487 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1094) is amended—  (1) in subsection (a)(24)—  (A) by inserting "that receives funds provided under this title" before ", such institution"; and |

| 1  | than Federal educational assistance, as defined |
|----|---|
| 2  | in subsection (d)(5) and calculated in accord-  |
| 3  | ance with subsection (d)(1)"; and               |
| 4  | (2) in subsection (d)—                          |
| 5  | (A) in the subsection heading, by striking      |
| 6  | "Non-Title IV" and inserting "Non-Fed-          |
| 7  | ERAL EDUCATIONAL";                              |
| 8  | (B) in paragraph (1)—                           |
| 9  | (i) in the matter preceding subpara-            |
| 10 | graph (A), by inserting "that receives          |
| 11 | funds provided under this title" before         |
| 12 | "shall";  |
| 13 | (ii) in subparagraph (B)—                       |
| 14 | (I) in clause (i), by striking "as-             |
| 15 | sistance under this title" and insert-          |
| 16 | ing "Federal educational assistance";           |
| 17 | and   |
| 18 | (II) in clause (ii)(I), by inserting            |
| 19 | ", or on a military base if the admin-          |
| 20 | istering Secretary for a program of             |
| 21 | Federal educational assistance under            |
| 22 | clause (ii), (iii), or (iv) of paragraph        |
| 23 | (5)(B) has authorized such location"            |
| 24 | before the semicolon;                           |

| 1  | (iii) in subparagraph (C), by striking        |
|----|---|
| 2  | "program under this title" and inserting      |
| 3  | "program of Federal educational assist-       |
| 4  | ance'';                                       |
| 5  | (iv) in subparagraph (E), by striking         |
| 6  | "funds received under this title" and in-     |
| 7  | serting "Federal educational assistance";     |
| 8  | and   |
| 9  | (v) in subparagraph (F)—                      |
| 10 | (I) in clause (iii), by striking              |
| 11 | "under this title" and inserting "of          |
| 12 | Federal educational assistance"; and          |
| 13 | (II) in clause (iv), by striking              |
| 14 | "under this title" and inserting "of          |
| 15 | Federal educational assistance";              |
| 16 | (C) in paragraph (2)—                         |
| 17 | (i) by striking subparagraph (A) and          |
| 18 | inserting the following:                      |
| 19 | "(A) Ineligibility.—                          |
| 20 | "(i) In General.—Notwithstanding              |
| 21 | any other provision of law, a proprietary     |
| 22 | institution of higher education receiving     |
| 23 | funds provided under this title that fails to |
| 24 | meet a requirement of subsection (a)(24)      |
| 25 | for two consecutive institutional fiscal      |

years shall be ineligible to participate in or
receive funds under any program of Federal educational assistance for a period of
not less than two institutional fiscal years.

"(ii) Regaining eligibility.—To regain eligibility to participate in or receive

funds under any program of Federal educational assistance after being ineligible pursuant to clause (i), a proprietary institution of higher education shall demonstrate compliance with all eligibility and certification requirements for the program for a minimum of two consecutive institutional fiscal years after the institutional fiscal year in which the institution became ineligible. In order to regain eligibility to participate in any program of Federal educational assistance under this title, such compliance shall include meeting the requirements of section 498 for such 2-year period.

"(iii) NOTIFICATION OF INELIGI-BILITY.—The Secretary of Education shall determine when a proprietary institution of higher education that receives funds under

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| 1  | this title is ineligible under clause (i) and  |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall notify all other administering Secre-    |
| 3  | taries of the determination.                   |
| 4  | "(iv) Enforcement.—Each admin-                 |
| 5  | istering Secretary for a program of Fed-       |
| 6  | eral educational assistance shall enforce      |
| 7  | the requirements of this subparagraph for      |
| 8  | the program concerned upon receiving no-       |
| 9  | tification under clause (iii) of a proprietary |
| 10 | institution of higher education's ineligi-     |
| 11 | bility."; and                                  |
| 12 | (ii) in subparagraph (B)—                      |
| 13 | (I) in the matter preceding clause             |
| 14 | (i)—   |
| 15 | (aa) by striking "In addi-                     |
| 16 | tion" and all that follows through             |
| 17 | "education fails" and inserting                |
| 18 | "Notwithstanding any other pro-                |
| 19 | vision of law, in addition to such             |
| 20 | other means of enforcing the re-               |
| 21 | quirements of a program of Fed-                |
| 22 | eral educational assistance as                 |
| 23 | may be available to the admin-                 |
| 24 | istering Secretary, if a propri-               |
| 25 | etary institution of higher edu-               |

| 1  | cation that receives funds pro-                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | vided under this title fails"; and               |
| 3  | (bb) by striking "the pro-                       |
| 4  | grams authorized by this title"                  |
| 5  | and inserting "all programs of                   |
| 6  | Federal educational assistance";                 |
| 7  | and  |
| 8  | (II) in clause (i), by inserting                 |
| 9  | "with respect to a program of Federal            |
| 10 | educational assistance under this                |
| 11 | title," before "on the expiration date";         |
| 12 | (D) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking             |
| 13 | "sources under this title" and inserting "Fed-   |
| 14 | eral educational assistance"; and                |
| 15 | (E) by adding at the end the following:          |
| 16 | "(5) Definitions.—In this subsection:            |
| 17 | "(A) Administering secretary.—The                |
| 18 | term 'administering Secretary' means the Sec-    |
| 19 | retary of Education, the Secretary of Defense,   |
| 20 | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the Secretary |
| 21 | of Homeland Security, or the Secretary of a      |
| 22 | military department responsible for admin-       |
| 23 | istering the Federal educational assistance con- |
| 24 | cerned.  |

| 1  | "(B) Federal educational assist-                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | ANCE.—The term 'Federal educational assist-       |
| 3  | ance' means funds provided under any of the       |
| 4  | following provisions of law:                      |
| 5  | "(i) This title.                                  |
| 6  | "(ii) Chapter 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, or              |
| 7  | 35 of title 38, United States Code.               |
| 8  | "(iii) Chapter 101, 105, 106A, 1606,              |
| 9  | 1607, or 1608 of title 10, United States          |
| 10 | Code.   |
| 11 | "(iv) Section 1784a of title 10, United           |
| 12 | States Code.".                                    |
| 13 | SEC. 306. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND DEPARTMENT OF |
| 14 | VETERANS AFFAIRS ACTIONS ON INELIGI-              |
| 15 | BILITY OF CERTAIN PROPRIETARY INSTITU-            |
| 16 | TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR PARTICI-            |
| 17 | PATION IN PROGRAMS OF EDUCATIONAL AS-             |
| 18 | SISTANCE.   |
| 19 | (a) Department of Defense.—                       |
| 20 | (1) In General.—Chapter 101 of title 10,          |
| 21 | United States Code, is amended by inserting after |
| 22 | section 2008 the following new section:           |

| 1  | "§ 2008a. Ineligibility of certain proprietary institu-        |
|----|--|
| 2  | tions of higher education for participa-                       |
| 3  | tion in Department of Defense programs                         |
| 4  | of educational assistance                                      |
| 5  | "(a) In General.—Upon receipt of a notice from                 |
| 6  | the Secretary of Education under clause (iii) of section       |
| 7  | 487(d)(2)(A) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20           |
| 8  | U.S.C. 1094(d)(2)(A)) that a proprietary institution of        |
| 9  | higher education is ineligible for participation in or receipt |
| 10 | of funds under any program of Federal educational assist-      |
| 11 | ance by reason of such section, the Secretary of Defense       |
| 12 | shall ensure that no educational assistance under the pro-     |
| 13 | visions of law specified in subsection (b) is available or     |
| 14 | used for education at the institution for the period of insti- |
| 15 | tutional fiscal years covered by such notice.                  |
| 16 | "(b) Covered Assistance.—The provisions of law                 |
| 17 | specified in this subsection are the provisions of law on      |
| 18 | educational assistance through the Department of Defense       |
| 19 | as follows:  |
| 20 | "(1) This chapter.   |
| 21 | "(2) Chapters 105, 106A, 1606, 1607, and                       |
| 22 | 1608 of this title.  |
| 23 | "(3) Section 1784a of this title.                              |
| 24 | "(c) Notice on Ineligibility.—(1) The Secretary                |
| 25 | of Defense shall take appropriate actions to notify persons    |
| 26 | receiving or eligible for educational assistance under the     |

- 1 provisions of law specified in subsection (b) of the applica-
- 2 tion of the limitations in section 487(d)(2) of the Higher
- 3 Education Act of 1965 to particular proprietary institu-
- 4 tions of higher education.
- 5 "(2) The actions taken under this subsection with re-
- 6 spect to a proprietary institution shall include publication,
- 7 on the Internet website of the Department of Defense that
- 8 provides information to persons described in paragraph
- 9 (1), of the following:
- 10 "(A) The name of the institution.
- 11 "(B) The extent to which the institution failed 12 to meet the requirements of section 487(a)(24) of
- the Higher Education Act of 1965.
- "(C) The length of time the institution will be
   ineligible for participation in or receipt of funds
   under any program of Federal educational assistance
- by reason of section 487(d)(2)(A) of that Act.
- 18 "(D) The nonavailability of educational assist-
- ance through the Department for enrollment, at-
- tendance, or pursuit of a program of education at
- 21 the institution by reason of such ineligibility.".
- 22 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
- tions at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title
- is amended by inserting after the item relating to
- section 2008 the following new item:

"2008a. Ineligibility of certain proprietary institutions of higher education for participation in Department of Defense programs of educational assistance.".

| 1  | (b) Department of Veterans Affairs.—                           |
|----|--|
| 2  | (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 36                    |
| 3  | of title 38, United States Code, is amended by in-             |
| 4  | serting after section 3681 the following new section:          |
| 5  | "§ 3681A. Ineligibility of certain proprietary institu-        |
| 6  | tions of higher education for participa-                       |
| 7  | tion in Department of Veterans Affairs                         |
| 8  | programs of educational assistance                             |
| 9  | "(a) In General.—Upon receipt of a notice from                 |
| 10 | the Secretary of Education under clause (iii) of section       |
| 11 | 487(d)(2)(A) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20           |
| 12 | U.S.C. 1094(d)(2)(A)) that a proprietary institution of        |
| 13 | higher education is ineligible for participation in or receipt |
| 14 | of funds under any program of Federal educational assist-      |
| 15 | ance by reason of such section, the Secretary of Veterans      |
| 16 | Affairs shall ensure that no educational assistance under      |
| 17 | the provisions of law specified in subsection (b) is available |
| 18 | or used for education at the institution for the period of     |
| 19 | institutional fiscal years covered by such notice.             |
| 20 | "(b) Covered Assistance.—The provisions of law                 |
| 21 | specified in this subsection are the provisions of law on      |
| 22 | educational assistance through the Department under            |
| 23 | chapters 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35 of this title.             |

| 1  | "(c) Notice on Ineligibility.—(1) The Secretary              |
|----|--|
| 2  | of Veterans Affairs shall take appropriate actions to notify |
| 3  | persons receiving or eligible for educational assistance     |
| 4  | under the provisions of law specified in subsection (b) of   |
| 5  | the application of the limitations in section 487(d)(2) of   |
| 6  | the Higher Education Act of 1965 to particular propri-       |
| 7  | etary institutions of higher education.                      |
| 8  | "(2) The actions taken under this subsection with re-        |
| 9  | spect to a proprietary institution shall include publication |
| 10 | on the Internet website of the Department that provides      |
| 11 | information to persons described in paragraph (1), of the    |
| 12 | following:   |
| 13 | "(A) The name of the institution.                            |
| 14 | "(B) The extent to which the institution failed              |
| 15 | to meet the requirements of section 487(a)(24) of            |
| 16 | the Higher Education Act of 1965.                            |
| 17 | "(C) The length of time the institution will be              |
| 18 | ineligible for participation in or receipt of funds          |
| 19 | under any program of Federal educational assistance          |
| 20 | by reason of section 487(d)(2)(A) of that Act.               |
| 21 | "(D) The nonavailability of educational assist-              |
| 22 | ance through the Department for enrollment, at-              |
| 23 | tendance, or pursuit of a program of education at            |
| 24 | the institution by reason of such ineligibility.".           |

| 1  | (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-   |
|----|---|
| 2  | tions at the beginning of chapter 36 of such title is   |
| 3  | amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-  |
| 4  | tion 3681 the following new item:   |
|    | "3681A. Ineligibility of certain proprietary institutions of higher education for participation in Department of Veterans Affairs programs of educational assistance.". |
| 5  | Subtitle B—Supports for Student   |
| 6  | Veterans  |
| 7  | SEC. 311. RESTORATION OF ENTITLEMENT TO EDU-  |
| 8  | CATIONAL ASSISTANCE AND OTHER RELIEF  |
| 9  | FOR VETERANS AFFECTED BY CLOSURES OF  |
| 10 | EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.   |
| 11 | (a) Educational Assistance.—  |
| 12 | (1) In general.—Section 3312 of title 38,   |
| 13 | United States Code, is amended by adding at the   |
| 14 | end the following new subsection:   |
| 15 | "(d) Discontinuation of Education Due to  |
| 16 | CLOSURE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.—  |
| 17 | "(1) In general.—Any payment of edu-  |
| 18 | cational assistance described in paragraph (2) shall  |
| 19 | not—  |
| 20 | "(A) be charged against any entitlement to  |
| 21 | educational assistance of the individual con-   |
| 22 | cerned under this chapter; or   |
| 23 | "(B) be counted against the aggregate pe-   |
| 24 | riod for which section 3695 of this title limits  |

| 1  | the individual's receipt of educational assistance     |
|----|--|
| 2  | under this chapter.                                    |
| 3  | "(2) Description of Payment of Edu-                    |
| 4  | CATIONAL ASSISTANCE.—Subject to paragraph (3),         |
| 5  | the payment of educational assistance described in     |
| 6  | this paragraph is the payment of such assistance to    |
| 7  | an individual for pursuit of a course or courses       |
| 8  | under this chapter if the Secretary finds that the in- |
| 9  | dividual—  |
| 10 | "(A) was forced to discontinue such course             |
| 11 | pursuit as a result of a permanent closure of an       |
| 12 | educational institution; and                           |
| 13 | "(B) did not receive credit, or lost training          |
| 14 | time, toward completion of the program of edu-         |
| 15 | cation being pursued at the time of such clo-          |
| 16 | sure.  |
| 17 | "(3) Period for which payment not                      |
| 18 | CHARGED.—The period for which, by reason of this       |
| 19 | subsection, educational assistance is not charged      |
| 20 | against entitlement or counted toward the applicable   |
| 21 | aggregate period under section 3695 of this title      |
| 22 | shall not exceed the aggregate of—                     |
| 23 | "(A) the portion of the period of enroll-              |
| 24 | ment in the course or courses from which the           |
| 25 | individual failed to receive credit or with respect    |

| 1  | to which the individual lost training time, as de-   |
|----|--|
| 2  | termined under paragraph (2)(B), and                 |
| 3  | "(B) the period by which monthly stipend             |
| 4  | is extended under section 3680(a)(2)(B) of this      |
| 5  | title.".   |
| 6  | (2) Applicability.—Subsection (d) of such            |
| 7  | section, as added by paragraph (1), shall apply with |
| 8  | respect to courses and programs of education discon- |
| 9  | tinued as described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of    |
| 10 | paragraph (2) of such subsection in fiscal year 2015 |
| 11 | or any fiscal year thereafter.                       |
| 12 | (b) Monthly Housing Stipend.—                        |
| 13 | (1) In general.—Section 3680(a) of such title        |
| 14 | is amended—  |
| 15 | (A) by striking the matter after paragraph           |
| 16 | (3)(B);  |
| 17 | (B) in paragraph (3), by redesignating               |
| 18 | subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and         |
| 19 | (ii), respectively;                                  |
| 20 | (C) by redesignating paragraphs (1)                  |
| 21 | through (3) as subparagraphs (A) through (C),        |
| 22 | respectively;  |
| 23 | (D) in the matter before subparagraph                |
| 24 | (A), as redesignated, in the first sentence, by      |
| 25 | striking "Payment of" and inserting "(1) Ex-         |

| 1  | cept as provided in paragraph (2), payment of";             |
|----|---|
| 2  | and   |
| 3  | (E) by adding at the end the following new                  |
| 4  | paragraph (2):  |
| 5  | "(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Secretary           |
| 6  | may, pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary shall    |
| 7  | prescribe, continue to pay allowances to eligible veterans  |
| 8  | and eligible persons enrolled in courses set forth in para- |
| 9  | graph (1)(A)—   |
| 10 | "(A) during periods when schools are tempo-                 |
| 11 | rarily closed under an established policy based on an       |
| 12 | Executive order of the President or due to an emer-         |
| 13 | gency situation, except that the total number of            |
| 14 | weeks for which allowances may continue to be so            |
| 15 | payable in any 12-month period may not exceed four          |
| 16 | weeks; or   |
| 17 | "(B) solely for the purpose of awarding a                   |
| 18 | monthly housing stipend described in section 3313           |
| 19 | of this title, during periods following a permanent         |
| 20 | school closure, except that payment of such a sti-          |
| 21 | pend may only be continued until the earlier of—            |
| 22 | "(i) the date of the end of the term, quar-                 |
| 23 | ter, or semester during which the school closure            |
| 24 | occurred; and   |

| 1  | "(ii) the date that is 4 months after the                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | date of the school closure.".                                 |
| 3  | (2) Conforming amendment.—Paragraph                           |
| 4  | (1)(C)(ii) of such section, as redesignated, is amend-        |
| 5  | ed by striking "described in subclause (A) of this            |
| 6  | clause" and inserting "described in clause (ii)".             |
| 7  | SEC. 312. WORK-STUDY ALLOWANCE.                               |
| 8  | Section 3485(a)(4) of title 38, United States Code,           |
| 9  | is amended by striking "June 30, 2013" each place it ap-      |
| 10 | pears and inserting "June 30, 2020".                          |
| 11 | SEC. 313. COSTS OF APPLYING TO INSTITUTION OF HIGHER          |
| 12 | LEARNING.   |
| 13 | (a) In General.—Chapter 33 of title 38, United                |
| 14 | States Code, is amended by inserting after section 3315A      |
| 15 | the following new section:                                    |
| 16 | "§3315B. Costs of applying to institution of higher           |
| 17 | learning  |
| 18 | "(a) In General.—An individual entitled to edu-               |
| 19 | cational assistance under this chapter shall also be entitled |
| 20 | to educational assistance for the application fee required    |
| 21 | to apply to an approved program of education at an insti-     |
| 22 | tution of higher learning.                                    |
| 23 | "(b) Amount.—The total amount of educational as-              |
| 24 | sistance payable under this chapter to an individual for      |
| 25 | applications described in subsection (a) is the lesser of—    |

(1) the total application fees charged to the in-

| 2  | dividual by the institutions of higher learning; or  |
|--|--|
| 3  | "(2) \$750.  |
| 4  | "(c) Charge Against Entitlement.—The number  |
| 5  | of months (and any fraction thereof) of entitlement  |
| 6  | charged an individual under this chapter for an applica-   |
| 7  | tion described in subsection (a) shall be determined at the  |
| 8  | rate of one month for each amount that equals the amount   |
| 9  | determined under section $3315A(c)(2)$ of this title.".  |
| 10   | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  |
| 11   | at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting   |
| 12   | after the item relating to section 3315A the following new   |
| 13   | item:  |
|  | "3315B. Costs of applying to institution of higher learning.".   |
|  |  |
| 14   | SEC. 314. GRANT PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN, AND  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li></ul>                          | SEC. 314. GRANT PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN, AND IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.   |
|  |  |
| 15   | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.   |
| 15<br>16<br>17   | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is  |
| 15<br>16<br>17   | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and insert-   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and inserting the following:  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                               | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and inserting the following:  "PART T—GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT"   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and inserting the following:  "PART T—GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and inserting the following:  "PART T—GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS"  "SEC. 873. GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and inserting the following:  "PART T—GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS"  "SEC. 873. GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  "(a) GRANTS AUTHORIZED.—Subject to the avail-  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | IMPROVE VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 is amended by striking part T (20 U.S.C. 1161t) and inserting the following:  "PART T—GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS"  "SEC. 873. GRANTS FOR VETERAN STUDENT CENTERS.  "(a) GRANTS AUTHORIZED.—Subject to the availability of appropriations under subsection (i), the Sec- |

| 1  | assist in the establishment, maintenance, improvement,  |
|----|---|
| 2  | and operation of Veteran Student Centers. The Secretary |
| 3  | shall award not more than 30 grants under this sub-     |
| 4  | section.  |
| 5  | "(b) Eligibility.—                                      |
| 6  | "(1) Application.—An institution or consor-             |
| 7  | tium seeking a grant under subsection (a) shall sub-    |
| 8  | mit to the Secretary an application at such time, in    |
| 9  | such manner, and containing such information as         |
| 10 | the Secretary may require.                              |
| 11 | "(2) Criteria.—The Secretary may award a                |
| 12 | grant under subsection (a) to an institution or a       |
| 13 | consortium if the institution or consortium meets       |
| 14 | each of the following criteria:                         |
| 15 | "(A) The institution or consortium enrolls              |
| 16 | in undergraduate or graduate courses—                   |
| 17 | "(i) a significant number of veteran                    |
| 18 | students, members of the Armed Forces                   |
| 19 | serving on active duty, and members of a                |
| 20 | reserve component of the Armed Forces; or               |
| 21 | "(ii) a significant percentage of vet-                  |
| 22 | eran students,  |
| 23 | as measured by comparing the overall enroll-            |
| 24 | ment of the institution or consortium to the            |
| 25 | number, for the most recent academic year for           |

| 1  | which data are available, of veteran students,   |
|----|--|
| 2  | members of the Armed Forces serving on active    |
| 3  | duty, and members of a reserve component of      |
| 4  | the Armed Forces who are enrolled in under-      |
| 5  | graduate or graduate courses at the institution  |
| 6  | or consortium.                                   |
| 7  | "(B) The institution or consortium pre-          |
| 8  | sents a sustainability plan to demonstrate that  |
| 9  | its Veteran Student Center will be maintained    |
| 10 | and will continue to operate after the grant pe- |
| 11 | riod of the grant received under subsection (a)  |
| 12 | has ended.                                       |
| 13 | "(3) Additional Criteria.—In awarding            |
| 14 | grants under subsection (a), the Secretary—      |
| 15 | "(A) shall consider institutions or con-         |
| 16 | sortia representing a broad spectrum of sectors  |
| 17 | and sizes, including institutions or consortia   |
| 18 | from urban, suburban, and rural regions of the   |
| 19 | United States; and                               |
| 20 | "(B) may provide consideration to institu-       |
| 21 | tions or consortia that meet one or more of the  |
| 22 | following criteria:                              |
| 23 | "(i) The institution or consortium is            |
| 24 | located in a region or community that has        |
| 25 | a significant population of veterans.            |

| 1  | "(ii) The institution or consortium         |
|----|---|
| 2  | carries out programs or activities that as- |
| 3  | sist veterans in the local community and    |
| 4  | the spouses of veteran students.            |
| 5  | "(iii) The institution or consortium        |
| 6  | partners in its veteran-specific program-   |
| 7  | ming with nonprofit veteran service organi- |
| 8  | zations, local workforce development orga-  |
| 9  | nizations, or institutions of higher edu-   |
| 10 | cation.                                     |
| 11 | "(iv) The institution or consortium         |
| 12 | commits to hiring a staff at the Veteran    |
| 13 | Student Center that includes veterans (in-  |
| 14 | cluding veteran student volunteers and vet- |
| 15 | eran students participating in a Federal    |
| 16 | work-study program under part C of title    |
| 17 | IV, a work-study program administered by    |
| 18 | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, or a     |
| 19 | State work-study program).                  |
| 20 | "(v) The institution or consortium          |
| 21 | commits to using a portion of the grant re- |
| 22 | ceived under this section to develop an     |
| 23 | early-warning veteran student retention     |
| 24 | program carried out by the Veteran Stu-     |

dent Center.

25

| 1  | "(vi) The institution or consortium                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | commits to providing mental health coun-               |
| 3  | seling to its veteran students and their               |
| 4  | spouses.   |
| 5  | "(c) USE OF FUNDS.—                                    |
| 6  | "(1) In general.—An institution or consor-             |
| 7  | tium that is awarded a grant under subsection (a)      |
| 8  | shall use such grant to establish, maintain, improve,  |
| 9  | or operate a Veteran Student Center.                   |
| 10 | "(2) Other allowable uses.—An institution              |
| 11 | or consortium receiving a grant under subsection (a)   |
| 12 | may use a portion of such funds to carry out sup-      |
| 13 | portive instruction services for student veterans, in- |
| 14 | cluding—   |
| 15 | "(A) assistance with special admissions                |
| 16 | and transfer of credit from previous postsec-          |
| 17 | ondary education or experience; and                    |
| 18 | "(B) any other support services the insti-             |
| 19 | tution or consortium determines to be necessary        |
| 20 | to ensure the success of veterans on campus in         |
| 21 | achieving education and career goals.                  |
| 22 | "(d) Amounts Awarded.—                                 |
| 23 | "(1) Duration.—Each grant awarded under                |
| 24 | subsection (a) shall be for a 4-year period.           |

| 1  | "(2) Total amount of grant and sched-                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | ULE.—Each grant awarded under subsection (a)              |
| 3  | may not exceed a total of \$500,000. The Secretary        |
| 4  | shall disburse to an institution or consortium the        |
| 5  | amounts awarded under the grant in such amounts           |
| 6  | and at such times during the grant period as the          |
| 7  | Secretary determines appropriate.                         |
| 8  | "(e) Report.—From the amounts appropriated to             |
| 9  | carry out this section, and not later than 3 years after  |
| 10 | the date on which the first grant is awarded under sub-   |
| 11 | section (a), the Secretary shall submit to Congress a re- |
| 12 | port on the grant program established under subsection    |
| 13 | (a), including—   |
| 14 | "(1) the number of grants awarded;                        |
| 15 | "(2) the institutions of higher education and             |
| 16 | consortia that have received grants;                      |
| 17 | "(3) with respect to each such institution of             |
| 18 | higher education and consortium—                          |
| 19 | "(A) the amounts awarded;                                 |
| 20 | "(B) how such institution or consortium                   |
| 21 | used such amounts;  |
| 22 | "(C) a description of the students to whom                |
| 23 | services were offered as a result of the award;           |
| 24 | and   |

| 1  | "(D) data enumerating whether the use of                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | the amounts awarded helped veteran students                   |
| 3  | at the institution or consortium toward comple-               |
| 4  | tion of a degree, certificate, or credential;                 |
| 5  | "(4) best practices for veteran student success,              |
| 6  | identified by reviewing data provided by institutions         |
| 7  | and consortia that received a grant under this sec-           |
| 8  | tion; and   |
| 9  | "(5) a determination by the Secretary with re-                |
| 10 | spect to whether the grant program under this sec-            |
| 11 | tion should be extended or expanded.                          |
| 12 | "(f) Termination.—The authority of the Secretary              |
| 13 | to carry out the grant program established under sub-         |
| 14 | section (a) shall terminate on the date that is 4 years after |
| 15 | the date on which the first grant is awarded under sub-       |
| 16 | section (a).  |
| 17 | "(g) Department of Education Best Practices                   |
| 18 | Website.—Subject to the availability of appropriations        |
| 19 | under subsection (i) and not later than 3 years after the     |
| 20 | date on which the first grant is awarded under subsection     |
| 21 | (a), the Secretary shall develop and implement a website      |
| 22 | for veteran student services at institutions of higher edu-   |
| 23 | cation, which details best practices for serving veteran stu- |
| 24 | dents at institutions of higher education.                    |
| 25 | "(h) Definitions.—In this section:                            |

| 1  | "(1) Institution of higher education.—             |
|----|--|
| 2  | The term 'institution of higher education' has the |
| 3  | meaning given the term in section 101.             |
| 4  | "(2) Veteran student center.—The term              |
| 5  | 'Veteran Student Center' means a dedicated space   |
| 6  | on a campus of an institution of higher education  |
| 7  | that provides students who are veterans or members |
| 8  | of the Armed Forces with the following:            |
| 9  | "(A) A lounge or meeting space for such            |
| 10 | veteran students, their spouses or partners, and   |
| 11 | veterans in the community.                         |
| 12 | "(B) A centralized office for veteran serv-        |
| 13 | ices that—   |
| 14 | "(i) is a single point of contact to co-           |
| 15 | ordinate comprehensive support services            |
| 16 | for veteran students;                              |
| 17 | "(ii) is staffed by trained employees              |
| 18 | and volunteers, which includes veterans            |
| 19 | and at least one full-time employee or vol-        |
| 20 | unteer who is trained as a veterans' bene-         |
| 21 | fits counselor;                                    |
| 22 | "(iii) provides veteran students with              |
| 23 | assistance relating to—                            |
| 24 | "(I) transitioning from the mili-                  |
| 25 | tary to student life;                              |

| 1  | "(II) transitioning from the mili-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | tary to the civilian workforce;             |
| 3  | "(III) networking with other vet-           |
| 4  | eran students and veterans in the           |
| 5  | community;                                  |
| 6  | "(IV) understanding and obtain-             |
| 7  | ing benefits provided by the institu-       |
| 8  | tion of higher education, Federal Gov-      |
| 9  | ernment, and State for which such           |
| 10 | students may be eligible;                   |
| 11 | "(V) understanding how to suc-              |
| 12 | ceed in the institution of higher edu-      |
| 13 | cation, including by understanding          |
| 14 | academic policies, the course selection     |
| 15 | process, and institutional policies and     |
| 16 | practices related to the transfer of        |
| 17 | academic credits; and                       |
| 18 | "(VI) understanding their dis-              |
| 19 | ability-related rights and protections      |
| 20 | under the Americans with Disabilities       |
| 21 | Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)       |
| 22 | and section 504 of the Rehabilitation       |
| 23 | Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794); and            |
| 24 | "(iv) provides comprehensive academic       |
| 25 | and tutoring services for veteran students. |

| 1  | including peer-to-peer tutoring and aca-                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | demic mentorship.   |
| 3  | "(i) Authorization of Appropriations.—There                 |
| 4  | are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this part    |
| 5  | such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2016 and      |
| 6  | each of the 3 succeeding fiscal years.".                    |
| 7  | SEC. 315. CONTINUATION OF AWARDS.                           |
| 8  | An institution of higher education that received a          |
| 9  | grant under section 873 of the Higher Education Act of      |
| 10 | 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1161t) before the date of enactment of      |
| 11 | this Act, as such section 873 (20 U.S.C. 1161t) was in      |
| 12 | effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, |
| 13 | shall continue to receive funds in accordance with the      |
| 14 | terms and conditions of such grant.                         |
| 15 | SEC. 316. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS GRANTS TO          |
| 16 | EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR PROVI-                         |
| 17 | SION OF CHILD CARE SERVICES.                                |
| 18 | (a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 36 of              |
| 19 | title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the   |
| 20 | end the following new section:                              |
| 21 | "§ 3699. Grants to educational institutions for provi-      |
| 22 | sion of child care services                                 |
| 23 | "(a) In General.—The Secretary may make a grant             |
| 24 | to an eligible educational institution for the purpose of   |
| 25 | providing child care services on the campus of the edu-     |

- 1 cational institution to students enrolled in courses of edu-
- 2 cation offered by the educational institution.
- 3 "(b) Eligible Educational Institution.—To be
- 4 eligible for a grant under this section, an educational insti-
- 5 tution shall—
- 6 "(1) offer a course of education that is ap-
- 7 proved as provided in this chapter and chapters 34
- 8 and 35 of this title by the State approving agency
- 9 where the educational institution is located; and
- 10 "(2) submit to the Secretary an application
- 11 containing such information and assurances as the
- 12 Secretary may require.
- 13 "(c) Use of Funds.—(1) An educational institution
- 14 that receives a grant under this section shall use the grant
- 15 to—
- 16 "(A) establish or expand a child care center on
- the campus of the educational institution; or
- 18 "(B) pay the costs of providing child care serv-
- ices to students enrolled in courses of education of-
- fered by the educational institution at a child care
- center located on the campus of the educational in-
- stitution.
- 23 "(2) The Secretary shall require, as a condition of
- 24 a grant under this section, that the educational institution
- 25 that receives the grant provides at least 75 percent of the

- 1 new child care services funded by the grant to students
- 2 who are veterans.
- 3 "(d) Limitation.—The Secretary may not make
- 4 more than 50 grants under this section for fiscal year
- 5 2016.
- 6 "(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There
- 7 is authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be nec-
- 8 essary to carry out this section.".
- 9 (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
- 10 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
- 11 at the end of the items relating to subchapter II the fol-
- 12 lowing new item:

"3699. Grants to educational institutions for provision of child care services.".

- 13 SEC. 317. PILOT PROGRAM TO PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL AS-
- 14 SISTANCE TO PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS TO BE
- 15 EMPLOYED AT THE DEPARTMENT OF VET-
- 16 ERANS AFFAIRS.
- 17 (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—
- 18 (1) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans
- 19 Affairs shall carry out a pilot program to be known
- as the "Grow Our Own Directive" or "G.O.O.D."
- 21 pilot program (in this section referred to as the
- 22 "pilot program") to provide educational assistance
- to certain former members of the Armed Forces for
- 24 education and training as physician assistants of the
- 25 Department of Veterans Affairs.

| 1  | (2) Information on Pilot Program.—The                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | Secretary shall provide information on the pilot pro-      |
| 3  | gram to eligible individuals under subsection (b), in-     |
| 4  | cluding information on application requirements and        |
| 5  | a list of entities with which the Secretary has            |
| 6  | partnered under subsection (g).                            |
| 7  | (b) Eligible Individuals.—An individual is eligi-          |
| 8  | ble to participate in the pilot program if the individual— |
| 9  | (1) has medical or military health experience              |
| 10 | gained while serving as a member of the Armed              |
| 11 | Forces;  |
| 12 | (2) has received a certificate, associate degree,          |
| 13 | baccalaureate degree, master's degree, or postbacca-       |
| 14 | laureate training in a science relating to health care;    |
| 15 | (3) has participated in the delivery of health             |
| 16 | care services or related medical services, including       |
| 17 | participation in military training relating to the         |
| 18 | identification, evaluation, treatment, and prevention      |
| 19 | of diseases and disorders; and                             |
| 20 | (4) does not have a degree of doctor of medi-              |
| 21 | cine, doctor of osteopathy, or doctor of dentistry.        |
| 22 | (c) Duration.—The pilot program shall be carried           |
| 23 | out during the five-year period beginning on the date that |
| 24 | is 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.   |
| 25 | (d) Selection.—  |

| 1  | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall select          |
|----|---|
| 2  | not less than 250 eligible individuals under sub-   |
| 3  | section (b) to participate in the pilot program.    |
| 4  | (2) Priority for selection.—In selecting in-        |
| 5  | dividuals to participate in the pilot program under |
| 6  | paragraph (1), the Secretary shall give priority to |
| 7  | the following individuals:                          |
| 8  | (A) Individuals who participated in the In-         |
| 9  | termediate Care Technician Pilot Program of         |
| 10 | the Department that was carried out by the          |
| 11 | Secretary between January 2011 and February         |
| 12 | 2015.   |
| 13 | (B) Individuals who agree to be employed            |
| 14 | as a physician assistant for the Veterans Health    |
| 15 | Administration at a medical facility of the De-     |
| 16 | partment located in a community that—               |
| 17 | (i) is designated as a medically under-             |
| 18 | served population under section                     |
| 19 | 330(b)(3)(A) of the Public Health Service           |
| 20 | Act (42 U.S.C. 254b(b)(3)(A)); and                  |
| 21 | (ii) is in a State with a per capita                |
| 22 | population of veterans of more than 9 per-          |
| 23 | cent according to the National Center for           |
| 24 | Veterans Analysis and Statistics and the            |
| 25 | United States Census Bureau.                        |

## (e) EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.—

- (1) In General.—In carrying out the pilot program, the Secretary shall provide educational assistance to individuals participating in the pilot program, including through the use of scholarships, to cover the costs to such individuals of obtaining a master's degree in physician assistant studies or a similar master's degree.
- (2) USE OF EXISTING PROGRAMS.—In providing educational assistance under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall use the Department of Veterans Affairs Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program under chapter 76 of title 38, United States Code, and such other educational assistance programs of the Department as the Secretary considers appropriate.
- (3) USE OF SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Secretary shall provide not less than 35 scholarships under the pilot program to individuals participating in the pilot program during each year in which the pilot program is carried out.

## 22 (f) Period of Obligated Service.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into an agreement with each individual participating in the pilot program in which such individual agrees

- to be employed as a physician assistant for the Veterans Health Administration for a period of obligated service specified in paragraph (2).
  - (2) Period specified.—With respect to each individual participating in the pilot program, the period of obligated service specified in this paragraph for the individual is—
    - (A) if the individual is participating in the pilot program through a program described in subsection (e)(2) that specifies a period of obligated service, the period specified with respect to such program; or
    - (B) if the individual is participating in the pilot program other than through a program described in such subsection, or if such program does not specify a period of obligated service, a period of three years or such other period as the Secretary considers appropriate for purposes of the pilot program.

## (g) Breach.—

(1) LIABILITY.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), an individual who participates in the pilot program and fails to satisfy the period of obligated service under subsection (f) shall be liable to the United States, in lieu of such obligated service, for

- the amount that has been paid or is payable to or on behalf of the individual under the pilot program, reduced by the proportion that the number of days served for completion of the period of obligated service bears to the total number of days in the period of obligated service of such individual.
- 7 (2) EXCEPTION.—If an individual is partici8 pating in the pilot program through a program de9 scribed in subsection (e)(2) that specifies a period of
  10 obligated service, the liability of the individual for
  11 failing to satisfy the period of obligated service
  12 under subsection (f) shall be determined as specified
  13 with respect to such program.
- 14 (h) MENTORS.—The Secretary shall ensure that a
  15 physician assistant mentor or mentors are available for in16 dividuals participating in the pilot program at each facility
  17 of the Veterans Health Administration at which a partici18 pant in the pilot program is employed.
- 19 (i) Partnerships.—In carrying out the pilot pro-20 gram, the Secretary shall seek to partner with the fol-21 lowing:
- 22 (1) Not less than 15 institutions of higher edu-23 cation that—
- 24 (A) offer a master's degree program in 25 physician assistant studies or a similar area of

| 1  | study that is accredited by the Accreditation         |
|----|---|
| 2  | Review Commission on Education for the Phy-           |
| 3  | sician Assistant; and                                 |
| 4  | (B) agree—  |
| 5  | (i) to guarantee seats in such master's               |
| 6  | degree program for individuals partici-               |
| 7  | pating in the pilot program who meet the              |
| 8  | entrance requirements for such master's               |
| 9  | degree program; and                                   |
| 10 | (ii) to provide individuals partici-                  |
| 11 | pating in the pilot program with informa-             |
| 12 | tion on admissions criteria and the admis-            |
| 13 | sions process.  |
| 14 | (2) Other institutions of higher education that       |
| 15 | offer programs in physician assistant studies or      |
| 16 | other similar areas of studies that are accredited by |
| 17 | the Accreditation Review Commission on Education      |
| 18 | for the Physician Assistant.                          |
| 19 | (3) The Transition Assistance Program of the          |
| 20 | Department of Defense.                                |
| 21 | (4) The Veterans' Employment and Training             |
| 22 | Service of the Department of Labor.                   |
| 23 | (5) Programs carried out under chapter 41 of          |
| 24 | title 38, United States Code, for the purpose of mar- |
| 25 | keting and advertising the pilot program to veterans  |

| 1  | and members of the Armed Forces who may be in-             |
|----|--|
| 2  | terested in the pilot program.                             |
| 3  | (j) Administration of Pilot Program.—For pur-              |
| 4  | poses of carrying out the pilot program, the Secretary     |
| 5  | shall appoint or select within the Office of Physician As- |
| 6  | sistant Services of the Veterans Health Administration the |
| 7  | following:   |
| 8  | (1) A Deputy Director for Education and Ca-                |
| 9  | reer Development of Physician Assistants who—              |
| 10 | (A) is a physician assistant, a veteran, and               |
| 11 | employed by the Department as of the date of               |
| 12 | the enactment of this Act;                                 |
| 13 | (B) is responsible for—                                    |
| 14 | (i) overseeing the pilot program;                          |
| 15 | (ii) recruiting candidates to partici-                     |
| 16 | pate in the pilot program;                                 |
| 17 | (iii) coordinating with individuals par-                   |
| 18 | ticipating in the pilot program and assist-                |
| 19 | ing those individuals in applying and being                |
| 20 | admitted to a master's degree program                      |
| 21 | under the pilot program; and                               |
| 22 | (iv) providing information to eligible                     |
| 23 | individuals under subsection (b) with re-                  |
| 24 | spect to the pilot program; and                            |

| 1  | (C) may be employed in the field at a med-    |
|----|---|
| 2  | ical center of the Department.                |
| 3  | (2) A Deputy Director of Recruitment and Re-  |
| 4  | tention who—                                  |
| 5  | (A) is a physician assistant, a veteran, and  |
| 6  | employed by the Department as of the date of  |
| 7  | the enactment of this Act;                    |
| 8  | (B) is responsible for—                       |
| 9  | (i) identifying and coordinating the          |
| 10 | needs of the pilot program and assist the     |
| 11 | Secretary in providing mentors under sub-     |
| 12 | section (h) to participants in the pilot pro- |
| 13 | gram; and                                     |
| 14 | (ii) coordinating the staff of facilities     |
| 15 | of the Veterans Health Administration         |
| 16 | with respect to identifying employment po-    |
| 17 | sitions and mentors under subsection (h)      |
| 18 | for participants in the pilot program; and    |
| 19 | (C) may be employed in the field at a med-    |
| 20 | ical center of the Department.                |
| 21 | (3) A recruiter who—                          |
| 22 | (A) reports directly to the Deputy Director   |
| 23 | of Recruitment and Retention; and             |
| 24 | (B) works with the Workforce Manage-          |
| 25 | ment and Consulting Office and the Healthcare |

Talent Management Office of the Veterans
Health Administration to develop and implement national recruiting strategic plans for the
recruitment and retention of physician assistants within the Department.

(4) An administrative assistant, compensated at a rate not less than level GS-6 of the General Schedule, or equivalent, who assists with administrative duties relating to the pilot program in the Office of Physician Assistant Services and such other duties as determined by the Secretary to ensure that the Office runs effectively and efficiently.

## (k) Report.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in collaboration with the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of Defense, and the Secretary of Health and Human Services, shall submit to Congress a report on the pilot program.
- (2) Elements.—The report required by paragraph (1) shall include the following:
- (A) The extent to which the pilot program is effective in improving the ability of eligible individuals under subsection (b) to become physician assistants.

| 1  | (B) An examination of whether the pilot                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | program is achieving the goals of—                        |
| 3  | (i) enabling individuals to build on                      |
| 4  | medical skills gained as members of the                   |
| 5  | Armed Forces by entering into the physi-                  |
| 6  | cian assistant workforce of the Depart-                   |
| 7  | ment; and   |
| 8  | (ii) helping to meet the shortage of                      |
| 9  | physician assistants employed by the De-                  |
| 10 | partment.   |
| 11 | (C) An identification of such modifications               |
| 12 | to the pilot program as the Secretary of Vet-             |
| 13 | erans Affairs, the Secretary of Labor, the Sec-           |
| 14 | retary of Defense, and the Secretary of Health            |
| 15 | and Human Services consider necessary to meet             |
| 16 | the goals described in subparagraph (B).                  |
| 17 | (D) An assessment of whether the pilot                    |
| 18 | program could serve as a model for other pro-             |
| 19 | grams of the Department to assist individuals             |
| 20 | in obtaining certification and employment in              |
| 21 | other health care fields.                                 |
| 22 | (l) Source of Amounts.—Not less than \$8,000,000          |
| 23 | of the amount necessary to carry out the pilot program    |
| 24 | shall be derived from amounts appropriated to the Depart- |

| 1  | ment of Veterans Affairs before the date of the enactment    |
|----|--|
| 2  | of this Act.   |
| 3  | SEC. 318. ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS FOR THE DE-             |
| 4  | PARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS FOR                             |
| 5  | USING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PRO-                            |
| 6  | GRAMS TO EDUCATE AND HIRE PHYSICIAN                          |
| 7  | ASSISTANTS.  |
| 8  | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs            |
| 9  | shall establish standards described in subsection (b) to im- |
| 10 | prove the use by the Department of Veterans Affairs of       |
| 11 | the Department of Veterans Affairs Health Professionals      |
| 12 | Educational Assistance Program under chapter 76 of title     |
| 13 | 38, United States Code, and other educational assistance     |
| 14 | programs of the Department, including the pilot program      |
| 15 | under section 2, to educate and hire physician assistants    |
| 16 | of the Department.   |
| 17 | (b) STANDARDS.—The standards described in this               |
| 18 | subsection are the following:                                |
| 19 | (1) Holding directors of medical centers of the              |
| 20 | Department accountable for failure to use the edu-           |
| 21 | cational assistance programs described in subsection         |
| 22 | (a) and other incentives—                                    |
| 23 | (A) to advance employees of the Depart-                      |
| 24 | ment in their education as physician assistants;             |
| 25 | and  |

| 1  | (B) to improve recruitment and retention               |
|----|--|
| 2  | of physician assistants.                               |
| 3  | (2) Ensuring that the Department of Veterans           |
| 4  | Affairs Education Debt Reduction Program under         |
| 5  | subchapter VII of chapter 76 of such title is avail-   |
| 6  | able for participants in the pilot program under sec-  |
| 7  | tion 2 to fill vacant physician assistant positions at |
| 8  | the Department, including by—                          |
| 9  | (A) including in all vacancy announce-                 |
| 10 | ments for physician assistant positions the            |
| 11 | availability of the Education Debt Reduction           |
| 12 | Program; and   |
| 13 | (B) informing applicants to physician as-              |
| 14 | sistant positions of their eligibility for the Edu-    |
| 15 | cation Debt Reduction Program.                         |
| 16 | (3) Monitoring compliance with the application         |
| 17 | process for educational assistance programs de-        |
| 18 | scribed in subsection (a) to ensure that such pro-     |
| 19 | grams are being fully utilized to carry out this sec-  |
| 20 | tion.  |
| 21 | (4) Creating programs, including through the           |
| 22 | use of the Department of Veterans Affairs Employee     |
| 23 | Incentive Scholarship Program under subchapter VI      |
| 24 | of chapter 76 of such title, to encourage employees    |

| 1  | of the Department to apply to accredited physician   |
|----|--|
| 2  | assistant programs.  |
| 3  | (c) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall prescribe   |
| 4  | such regulations as the Secretary considers appropriate to   |
| 5  | carry out this section.  |
| 6  | SEC. 319. ESTABLISHMENT OF PAY GRADES FOR PHYSICIAN  |
| 7  | ASSISTANTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VET-   |
| 8  | ERANS AFFAIRS AND REQUIREMENT TO PRO-  |
| 9  | VIDE COMPETITIVE PAY.  |
| 10 | (a) Establishment of Pay Grades.—Section   |
| 11 | 7404(b) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by   |
| 12 | adding at the end the following:   |
|    | "PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT SCHEDULE "Physician Assistant III. "Physician Assistant III. "Physician Assistant II. "Physician Assistant I.". |
| 13 | (b) Competitive Pay.—Section 7451(a)(2) of such  |
| 14 | title is amended—  |
| 15 | (1) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as sub-  |
| 16 | paragraph (C);   |
| 17 | (2) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the fol-   |
| 18 | lowing new subparagraph (B):   |
| 19 | "(B) Physician assistant."; and  |
| 20 | (3) in subparagraph (C), as redesignated by  |
| 21 | paragraph (1), by striking "and registered nurse"  |
| 22 | and inserting "registered nurse, and physician as-   |
| 23 | sistant".  |

| 1  | (c) National Strategic Plan.—                         |
|----|---|
| 2  | (1) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans             |
| 3  | Affairs shall implement a national strategic plan for |
| 4  | the retention and recruitment of physician assistants |
| 5  | of the Department of Veterans Affairs that includes   |
| 6  | the establishment and adoption of standards for the   |
| 7  | provision of competitive pay to physician assistants  |
| 8  | of the Department in comparison to the pay of phy-    |
| 9  | sician assistants in the private sector.              |
| 10 | (2) Report.—Not later than one year after the         |
| 11 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary      |
| 12 | shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs    |
| 13 | of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Af-      |
| 14 | fairs of the House of Representatives a report on the |
| 15 | implementation of the national strategic plan under   |
| 16 | paragraph (1).  |
| 17 | Subtitle C—Eligibility                                |
| 18 | SEC. 321. CONSIDERATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR POST-9/11  |
| 19 | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN                    |
| 20 | TIME ON ACTIVE DUTY IN RESERVE COMPO-                 |
| 21 | NENTS OF ARMED FORCES.                                |
| 22 | (a) In General.—Section 3301(1)(B) of title 38,       |
| 23 | United States Code, is amended by striking "12302, or |

 $24\ 12304$ " and inserting "12301(h), 12302, 12304, 12304a,

25 or 12304b".

| 1                                      | (b) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY.—The  |
|--|--|
| 2                                      | amendment made by subsection (a) shall—  |
| 3                                      | (1) take effect on the date that is one year after   |
| 4                                      | the date of the enactment of this Act;   |
| 5                                      | (2) apply with respect to assistance provided  |
| 6                                      | under chapter 33 of such title on and after the date   |
| 7                                      | that is one year after the date of the enactment of  |
| 8                                      | this Act; and  |
| 9                                      | (3) apply with respect to any member of a re-  |
| 10                                     | serve component of the Armed Forces who serves or  |
| 11                                     | has served on active duty under section 12301(h),  |
| 12                                     | 12304a, or 12304b of title 10, United States Code,   |
| 13                                     | before, on, or after the date of the enactment of this   |
| 14                                     | Act.   |
| 15                                     | CEC 999 CLADIEICATION OF FITCIDITITY FOR MADINE  |
|  | SEC. 322. CLARIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR MARINE  |
| 16                                     | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY  |
|  |  |
| 16                                     | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY  |
| 16<br>17                               | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY SCHOLARSHIP.   |
| 16<br>17<br>18                         | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY SCHOLARSHIP.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 701(d) of the Veterans   |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY SCHOLARSHIP.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 701(d) of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 (Public  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY SCHOLARSHIP.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 701(d) of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–146; 128 Stat. 1796; 38 U.S.C. 3311 note) is                             |
| 116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221 | GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY SCHOLARSHIP.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 701(d) of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–146; 128 Stat. 1796; 38 U.S.C. 3311 note) is amended to read as follows: |

| 1  | mester, or term, as applicable, commencing on or       |
|----|--|
| 2  | after January 1, 2015.                                 |
| 3  | "(2) Deaths that occurred between sep-                 |
| 4  | TEMBER 11, 2001, AND DECEMBER 31, 2005.—For            |
| 5  | purposes of section 3311(f)(2) of title 38, United     |
| 6  | States Code, any member of the Armed Forces who        |
| 7  | died during the period beginning on September 11,      |
| 8  | 2001, and ending on December 31, 2005, is deemed       |
| 9  | to have died on January 1, 2006.".                     |
| 10 | (b) Election on Receipt of Certain Bene-               |
| 11 | FITS.—Section 3311(f) of title 38, United States Code, |
| 12 | is amended—  |
| 13 | (1) in paragraph (3), by striking "A surviving         |
| 14 | spouse" and inserting "Except as provided in para-     |
| 15 | graph (4), a surviving spouse";                        |
| 16 | (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-            |
| 17 | graph (5); and   |
| 18 | (3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-          |
| 19 | lowing new paragraph (4):                              |
| 20 | "(4) Exception for certain elections.—                 |
| 21 | "(A) In General.—An election made                      |
| 22 | under paragraph (3) by a spouse described in           |
| 23 | subparagraph (B) may not be treated as irrev-          |
| 24 | ocable if such election occurred before the date       |
| 25 | of the enactment of this paragraph.                    |

| 1  | "(B) Eligible surviving spouse.—A                         |
|----|---|
| 2  | spouse described in this subparagraph is an in-           |
| 3  | dividual—   |
| 4  | "(i) who is entitled to assistance                        |
| 5  | under subsection (a) pursuant to para-                    |
| 6  | graph (9) of subsection (b); and                          |
| 7  | "(ii) who was the spouse of a member                      |
| 8  | of the Armed Forces who died during the                   |
| 9  | period beginning on September 11, 2001,                   |
| 10 | and ending on December 31, 2005.".                        |
| 11 | (c) Technical Amendment.—Paragraph (5) of                 |
| 12 | subsection (f) of section 3311 of title 38, United States |
| 13 | Code, as redesignated by subsection (b)(2), is amended by |
| 14 | striking "that paragraph" and inserting "paragraph (9)    |
| 15 | of subsection (b)".                                       |
| 16 | (d) Yellow Ribbon G.I. Education Enhance-                 |
| 17 | MENT PROGRAM.—Section 3317(a) of such title is amend-     |
| 18 | ed by striking "paragraphs (1) and (2) of section         |
| 19 | 3311(b)" and inserting "paragraphs (1), (2), and (9) of   |
| 20 | section 3311(b) of this title".                           |

| 1  | SEC. 323. CONSIDERATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR POST-9/11   |
|----|--|
| 2  | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN                     |
| 3  | TIME ON ACTIVE DUTY IN RESERVE COMPO                   |
| 4  | NENTS OF ARMED FORCES.                                 |
| 5  | (a) In General.—Section 3301(1)(B) of title 38         |
| 6  | United States Code, is amended by striking "12302, or  |
| 7  | 12304" and inserting "12301(h), 12302, 12304, 12304a   |
| 8  | or 12304b".  |
| 9  | (b) Effective Date and Applicability.—The              |
| 10 | amendment made by subsection (a) shall—                |
| 11 | (1) take effect on the date that is one year after     |
| 12 | the date of the enactment of this Act;                 |
| 13 | (2) apply with respect to assistance provided          |
| 14 | under chapter 33 of such title on and after the date   |
| 15 | that is one year after the date of the enactment of    |
| 16 | this Act; and  |
| 17 | (3) apply with respect to any member of a re-          |
| 18 | serve component of the Armed Forces who serves or      |
| 19 | has served on active duty under section 12301(h).      |
| 20 | 12304a, or 12304b of title 10, United States Code,     |
| 21 | before, on, or after the date of the enactment of this |
| 22 | Act.   |

| 1  | SEC. 324. ELIGIBILITY FOR POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL AS-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | SISTANCE FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS OF RE-                           |
| 3  | SERVE COMPONENTS OF ARMED FORCES                              |
| 4  | WHO LOST ENTITLEMENT TO EDUCATIONAL                           |
| 5  | ASSISTANCE UNDER RESERVE EDUCATIONAL                          |
| 6  | ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.   |
| 7  | (a) Election.—Section 16167 of title 10, United               |
| 8  | States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-         |
| 9  | lowing new subsection:  |
| 10 | "(c) Eligibility for Post-9/11 Educational As-                |
| 11 | SISTANCE.—A member who loses eligibility for benefits         |
| 12 | under this chapter pursuant to subsection (b) shall be al-    |
| 13 | lowed to elect (in such form and manner as the Secretary      |
| 14 | of Veterans Affairs may prescribe) to have such service       |
| 15 | previously credited toward this chapter credited towards      |
| 16 | establishing eligibility for educational assistance under     |
| 17 | chapter 33 of title 38, United States Code, notwith-          |
| 18 | standing the provisions of section 16163(e) of this title     |
| 19 | or section 3322(h)(1) of title 38.".                          |
| 20 | (b) Qualification of Service.—Section 3301(1)                 |
| 21 | of title 38, United States Code, shall be construed to in-    |
| 22 | clude, in the case of a member of a reserve component         |
| 23 | of the Armed Forces who, before November 25, 2015, es-        |
| 24 | tablished eligibility for educational assistance under chap-  |
| 25 | ter 1607 of title 10, United States Code, pursuant to sec-    |
| 26 | tion 16163(a)(1) of such title, but lost eligibility for such |

- 1 educational assistance pursuant to section 16167(b) of
- 2 such title, service on active duty (as defined in section 101
- 3 of such title) that satisfies the requirements of section
- 4 16163(a)(1) of such title.
- 5 (c) Entitlement.—Section 3311(b)(8) of title 38,
- 6 United States Code, shall be construed to include an indi-
- 7 vidual who, before November 25, 2015, established eligi-
- 8 bility for educational assistance under chapter 1607 of
- 9 title 10, United States Code, pursuant to section 16163(b)
- 10 of such title, but lost such eligibility pursuant to section
- 11 16167(b) of such title.
- 12 (d) Duration.—Notwithstanding section 3312 of
- 13 title 38, United States Code, an individual who establishes
- 14 eligibility for educational assistance under chapter 33 of
- 15 such title by crediting towards such chapter service pre-
- 16 viously credited towards chapter 1607 of title 10, United
- 17 States Code, is only entitled to a number of months of
- 18 educational assistance under section 3313 of title 38,
- 19 United States Code, equal to the number of months of
- 20 entitlement remaining under chapter 1607 of title 10,
- 21 United States Code, at the time of conversion to chapter
- 22 33 of title 38, United States Code.

# 1 TITLE IV—DISABILITY 2 COMPENSATION AND PENSION

| 3  | SEC. 401. APPEALS REFORM.                             |
|----|---|
| 4  | (a) Definitions.—Section 101 of title 38, United      |
| 5  | States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol- |
| 6  | lowing new paragraphs:                                |
| 7  | "(34) The term 'Agency of Original Jurisdic-          |
| 8  | tion' means the activity which entered the original   |
| 9  | determination with regard to a claim for benefits     |
| 10 | under this title.                                     |
| 11 | "(35) The term 'relevant evidence' means evi-         |
| 12 | dence that tends to prove or disprove a matter in     |
| 13 | issue.".  |
| 14 | (b) Notice of Supplemental Claims.—Section            |
| 15 | 5103 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—     |
| 16 | (1) in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) by striking ", a       |
| 17 | claim for reopening a prior decision on a claim, or   |
| 18 | a claim for an increase in benefits;" and inserting   |
| 19 | "or a supplemental claim;"; and                       |
| 20 | (2) in subsection (b) by adding at the end the        |
| 21 | following new paragraph:                              |
| 22 | "(6) Nothing in this section shall require notice     |
| 23 | to be sent for a supplemental claim that is filed     |
| 24 | within the timeframe set forth in subsections         |

- 1 (a)(2)(B) and (a)(2)(D) of section 5110 of this
- 2 title.".
- 3 (c) DISALLOWED CLAIMS.—Subsection (f) of section
- 4 5103A of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read
- 5 as follows:
- 6 "(f) Rule With Respect to Disallowed
- 7 Claims.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to re-
- 8 quire the Secretary to readjudicate a claim that has been
- 9 disallowed except when new and relevant evidence is pre-
- 10 sented or secured, as described in section 5108 of this
- 11 title.".
- 12 (d) Duty To Assist.—Chapter 51 of title 38,
- 13 United States Code, is amended by adding the following
- 14 new sections:

# 15 "§ 5103B. Applicability of duty to assist

- 16 "(a) The Secretary's duty to assist under section
- 17 5103A of this title shall apply only to a claim, or supple-
- 18 mental claim, for a benefit under a law administered by
- 19 the Secretary until the time that a claimant is provided
- 20 notice of the Agency of Original Jurisdiction's decision
- 21 with respect to such claim, or supplemental claim, under
- 22 section 5104 of this title.
- 23 "(b) The Secretary's duty to assist under section
- 24 5103A of this title shall not apply to higher-level review
- 25 by the Agency of Original Jurisdiction, pursuant to section

- 1 5104B of this title, or to review on appeal by the Board2 of Veterans' Appeals.
- "(c) Correction of Duty To Assist Errors.— "(1) Higher-Level Review.—If, during re-view of the Agency of Original Jurisdiction's deci-sion under section 5104B of this title, the higher-level reviewer identifies an error on the part of the Agency of Original Jurisdiction to satisfy its duties under section 5103A of this title, and that error oc-curred prior to the Agency of Original Jurisdiction's decision being reviewed, unless the claim can be granted in full, the higher-level reviewer shall return the claim for correction of such error and readjudi-
  - "(2) Board of Veterans' appeals.—If the Board, during review on appeal of an Agency of Original Jurisdiction decision, identifies an error on the part of the Agency of Original Jurisdiction to satisfy its duties under section 5103A of this title, and that error occurred prior to the Agency of Original Jurisdiction decision on appeal, unless the claim can be granted in full, the Board shall remand the claim to the Agency of Original Jurisdiction for correction of such error and readjudication. Remand for correction of such error may include directing the

cation.

- 1 Agency of Original Jurisdiction to obtain an advi-
- 2 sory medical opinion under section 5109 of this title.

## 3 "§ 5104A. Binding nature of favorable findings

- 4 "Any finding favorable to the claimant as described
- 5 in section 5104(b)(4) of this title shall be binding on all
- 6 subsequent adjudicators within the department, unless
- 7 clear and convincing evidence is shown to the contrary to
- 8 rebut such favorable finding.

# 9 "§ 5104B. Higher-level review by the Agency of Origi-

#### 10 nal Jurisdiction

- 11 "(a) IN GENERAL.—The claimant may request a re-
- 12 view of the decision of the Agency of Original Jurisdiction
- 13 by a higher-level adjudicator within the Agency of Original
- 14 Jurisdiction.
- 15 "(b) Time and Manner of Request.—A request
- 16 for higher-level review by the Agency of Original Jurisdic-
- 17 tion must be in writing in the form prescribed by the Sec-
- 18 retary and made within one year of the notice of the Agen-
- 19 cy of Original Jurisdiction's decision. Such request may
- 20 specifically indicate whether such review is requested by
- 21 a higher-level adjudicator at the same office within the
- 22 Agency of Original Jurisdiction or by an adjudicator at
- 23 a different office of the Agency of Original Jurisdiction.
- 24 "(c) Decision.—Notice of a higher-level review deci-
- 25 sion under this section shall be provided in writing.

| 1  | "(d) Evidentiary Record for Review.—The evi-                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | dentiary record before the higher-level reviewer shall be    |
| 3  | limited to the evidence of record in the Agency of Original  |
| 4  | Jurisdiction's decision being reviewed.                      |
| 5  | "(e) DE Novo Review.—Higher-level review under               |
| 6  | this section shall be de novo.".                             |
| 7  | (e) Denial of Benefits Sought.—Section                       |
| 8  | 5104(b) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to       |
| 9  | read as follows:   |
| 10 | "(b) In any case where the Secretary denies a benefit        |
| 11 | sought, the notice required by subsection (a) shall also in- |
| 12 | clude—   |
| 13 | "(1) identification of the issues adjudicated;               |
| 14 | "(2) a summary of the evidence considered by                 |
| 15 | the Secretary;   |
| 16 | "(3) a summary of the applicable laws and reg-               |
| 17 | ulations;  |
| 18 | "(4) identification of findings favorable to the             |
| 19 | claimant;  |
| 20 | "(5) identification of elements not satisfied                |
| 21 | leading to the denial;                                       |
| 22 |  |
|    | "(6) an explanation of how to obtain or access               |

- 1 "(7) if applicable, identification of the criteria
- 2 that must be satisfied to grant service connection or
- 3 the next higher level of compensation.".
- 4 (f) Supplemental Claims.—Section 5108 of title
- 5 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

## 6 "§ 5108. Supplemental claims

- 7 "If new and relevant evidence is presented or secured
- 8 with respect to a supplemental claim, the Secretary shall
- 9 readjudicate the claim taking into consideration any evi-
- 10 dence added to the record prior to the former disposition
- 11 of the claim.".
- 12 (g) Section 5109 of title 38, United States Code, is
- 13 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 14 section:
- 15 "(d) The Board of Veterans' Appeals may remand
- 16 a claim to direct the Agency of Original Jurisdiction to
- 17 obtain an advisory medical opinion under this section to
- 18 correct an error on the part of the Agency of Original Ju-
- 19 risdiction to satisfy its duties under section 5103A of this
- 20 title when such error occurred prior to the Agency of
- 21 Original Jurisdiction's decision on appeal. The Board's re-
- 22 mand instructions shall include the questions to be posed
- 23 to the independent medical expert providing the advisory
- 24 medical opinion.".

| 1  | (h) Effective Dates of Awards.—Section 5110                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | of title 38, United States Code, is amended—                  |
| 3  | (1) by amending subsection (a) to read as fol-                |
| 4  | lows:   |
| 5  | "(a)(1) In General.—Unless specifically provided              |
| 6  | otherwise in this chapter, the effective date of an award     |
| 7  | based on an initial claim, or a supplemental claim, of com-   |
| 8  | pensation, dependency and indemnity compensation, or          |
| 9  | pension, shall be fixed in accordance with the facts found,   |
| 10 | but shall not be earlier than the date of receipt of applica- |
| 11 | tion therefor.  |
| 12 | "(2) Effect of Continuous Pursuit of a Claim                  |
| 13 | ON EFFECTIVE DATE OF AWARD.—For purposes of ap-               |
| 14 | plying the effective date rules in this section, the date of  |
| 15 | application shall be considered the date of the filing of     |
| 16 | the initial application for a benefit provided that the claim |
| 17 | is continuously pursued by filing any of the following ei-    |
| 18 | ther alone or in succession—                                  |
| 19 | "(A) a request for higher-level review under sec-             |
| 20 | tion 5104B of this title within one year of an Agen-          |
| 21 | cy of Original Jurisdiction decision;                         |
| 22 | "(B) a supplemental claim under section 5108                  |
| 23 | of this title within one year of an Agency of Original        |
| 24 | Jurisdiction decision:  |

| 1  | "(C) a notice of disagreement within one year                |
|----|--|
| 2  | of an Agency of Original Jurisdiction decision; or           |
| 3  | "(D) a supplemental claim under section 5108                 |
| 4  | of this title within one year of a decision of the           |
| 5  | Board of Veterans' Appeals.                                  |
| 6  | "(3) Supplemental Claims Received More                       |
| 7  | THAN ONE YEAR AFTER AN AGENCY OF ORIGINAL JU-                |
| 8  | RISDICTION DECISION OR DECISION BY THE BOARD OF              |
| 9  | VETERANS' APPEALS.—Except as otherwise provided in           |
| 10 | this section, for supplemental claims received more than     |
| 11 | one year after an Agency of Original Jurisdiction decision   |
| 12 | or a decision by the Board of Veterans' Appeals, the effec-  |
| 13 | tive date shall be fixed in accordance with the facts found, |
| 14 | but shall not be earlier than the date of receipt of the     |
| 15 | supplemental claim."; and                                    |
| 16 | (2) in subsection (i) by—                                    |
| 17 | (A) striking "reopened" and replacing it                     |
| 18 | with "readjudicated";  |
| 19 | (B) striking "material" and replacing it                     |
| 20 | with "relevant"; and   |
| 21 | (C) striking "reopening" and replacing it                    |
| 22 | with "readjudication".                                       |
| 23 | (i) Commencement of Period of Payment.—Sec-                  |
| 24 | tion 5111(d)(1) of title 38, United States Code, is amend-   |

- 1 ed by striking "or reopened award;" and replacing it with
- 2 "award or award based on a supplemental claim;".
- 3 (j) Recognition of Agents and Attorneys.—
- 4 Section 5904 of title 38, United States Code, is amend-
- 5 ed—
- 6 (1) in subsection (c)(1) by striking "notice of
- 7 disagreement is filed" and replacing it with "claim-
- 8 ant is provided notice of the Agency of Original Ju-
- 9 risdiction's initial decision under section 5104 of this
- title"; and
- 11 (2) in subsection (c)(2) by striking "notice of
- disagreement is filed" and replacing it with "claim-
- ant is provided notice of the Agency of Original Ju-
- risdiction's initial decision under section 5104 of this
- title".
- 16 (k) Reconsideration; Correction of Obvious
- 17 Errors.—Section 7103(b)(1) of title 38, United States
- 18 Code, is amended—
- 19 (1) in subparagraph (A) by striking "heard"
- and replacing it with "decided"; and
- 21 (2) in subparagraph (B) by striking "heard"
- and replacing it with "decided".
- 23 (l) Prohibition on Readjudication of Dis-
- 24 ALLOWED CLAIMS BY BOARD.—Section 7104(b) of title

- 1 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "re-2 opened" and replacing it with "readjudicated".
- 3 (m) APPELLATE REVIEW FORMS.—Section 7105 of
- 4 title 38, United States Code, is amended—
- 5 (1) in subsection (a)—
- 6 (A) by striking the first sentence and re-7 placing it with "Appellate review will be initi-8 ated by the filing of a notice of disagreement in
- 9 the form prescribed by the Secretary."; and
- 10 (B) by striking "hearing and";
- 11 (2) by amending subsection (b) to read as fol-
- lows:
- 13 "(b)(1) Except in the case of simultaneously con-
- 14 tested claims, notice of disagreement shall be filed within
- 15 one year from the date of the mailing of notice of the
- 16 Agency of Original Jurisdiction's decision under section
- 17 5104, 5104B, or 5108. A notice of disagreement post-
- 18 marked before the expiration of the one-year period will
- 19 be accepted as timely filed. A question as to timeliness
- 20 or adequacy of the notice of disagreement shall be decided
- 21 by the Board.
- 22 "(2) Notices of disagreement must be in writing,
- 23 must set out specific allegations of error of fact or law,
- 24 and may be filed by the claimant, the claimant's legal
- 25 guardian, or such accredited representative, attorney, or

- 1 authorized agent as may be selected by the claimant or
- 2 legal guardian. Not more than one recognized organiza-
- 3 tion, attorney, or agent will be recognized at any one time
- 4 in the prosecution of a claim. Notices of disagreement
- 5 must be filed with the Board.
- 6 "(3) The notice of disagreement shall indicate wheth-
- 7 er the claimant requests a hearing before the Board, re-
- 8 quests an opportunity to submit additional evidence with-
- 9 out a Board hearing, or requests review by the Board
- 10 without a hearing or submission of additional evidence. If
- 11 the claimant does not expressly request a Board hearing
- 12 in the notice of disagreement, no Board hearing will be
- 13 held.";
- 14 (3) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-
- lows:
- 16 "(c) If no notice of disagreement is filed in accord-
- 17 ance with this chapter within the prescribed period, the
- 18 Agency of Original Jurisdiction's action or decision shall
- 19 become final and the claim will not thereafter be readjudi-
- 20 cated or allowed, except as may otherwise be provided by
- 21 section 5104B or 5108 of this title or regulations not in-
- 22 consistent with this title.";
- 23 (4) by striking subsections (d)(1) through
- (d)(5);

| 1  | (5) by adding a new subsection (d) to read as                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | follows:   |
| 3  | "(d) The Board of Veterans' Appeals may dismiss                |
| 4  | any appeal which fails to allege specific error of fact or     |
| 5  | law in the decision being appealed."; and                      |
| 6  | (6) by striking subsection (e).                                |
| 7  | (n) Notice of Disagreement in Simultaneously                   |
| 8  | Contested Claims.—Section 7105A(b) of title 38,                |
| 9  | United States Code, is amended to read as follows:             |
| 10 | "(b) The substance of the notice of disagreement will          |
| 11 | be communicated to the other party or parties in interest      |
| 12 | and a period of thirty days will be allowed for filing a brief |
| 13 | or argument in response thereto. Such notice shall be for-     |
| 14 | warded to the last known address of record of the parties      |
| 15 | concerned, and such action shall constitute sufficient evi-    |
| 16 | dence of notice.".   |
| 17 | (o) Administrative Appeals.—Strike section 7106                |
| 18 | of title 38, United States Code.                               |
| 19 | (p) Appeals, Dockets; Hearings.—Section 7107                   |
| 20 | of title 38, United States Code, is amended—                   |
| 21 | (1) by amending subsection (a) to read as fol-                 |
| 22 | lows:  |
| 23 | "(a) The Board shall maintain two separate dockets.            |
| 24 | A non-hearing option docket shall be maintained for cases      |

25 in which no Board hearing is requested and no additional

| 1  | evidence will be submitted. A separate and distinct hearing |
|----|---|
| 2  | option docket shall be maintained for cases in which a      |
| 3  | Board hearing is requested in the notice of disagreement    |
| 4  | or in which no Board hearing is requested, but the appel-   |
| 5  | lant requests, in the notice of disagreement, an oppor-     |
| 6  | tunity to submit additional evidence. Except as provided    |
| 7  | in subsection (b), each case before the Board will be de-   |
| 8  | cided in regular order according to its respective place on |
| 9  | the Board's non-hearing option docket or the hearing op-    |
| 10 | tion docket.";  |
| 11 | (2) by amending subsection (b) to read as fol-              |
| 12 | lows:   |
| 13 | "(b) ADVANCEMENT ON THE DOCKET.—A case on ei-               |
| 14 | ther the Board's non-hearing option docket or hearing op-   |
| 15 | tion docket, may, for cause shown, be advanced on motion    |
| 16 | for earlier consideration and determination. Any such mo-   |
| 17 | tion shall set forth succinctly the grounds upon which the  |
| 18 | motion is based. Such a motion may be granted only—         |
| 19 | "(1) if the case involves interpretation of law of          |
| 20 | general application affecting other claims;                 |
| 21 | "(2) if the appellant is seriously ill or is under          |
| 22 | severe financial hardship; or                               |
| 23 | "(3) for other sufficient cause shown.";                    |
| 24 | (3) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-              |
| 25 | lows:   |

- 1 "(c) Manner and Scheduling of Hearings for
- 2 Cases on Board Hearing Option Docket.—(1) For
- 3 cases on the Board hearing option docket in which a hear-
- 4 ing is requested in the notice of disagreement, the Board
- 5 shall notify the appellant whether a Board hearing will
- 6 be held—
- 7 "(A) at its principal location, or
- 8 "(B) by picture and voice transmission at a fa-
- 9 cility of the Department where the Secretary has
- provided suitable facilities and equipment to conduct
- such hearings.
- 12 "(2)(A) Upon notification of a Board hearing at the
- 13 Board's principal location as described in subsection
- 14 (c)(1)(A) of this section, the appellant may alternatively
- 15 request a hearing as described in subsection (c)(1)(B) of
- 16 this section. If so requested, the Board shall grant such
- 17 request.
- 18 "(B) Upon notification of a Board hearing by picture
- 19 and voice transmission as described in subsection
- 20 (c)(1)(B) of this section, the appellant may alternatively
- 21 request a hearing as described in subsection (c)(1)(A) of
- 22 this section. If so requested, the Board shall grant such
- 23 request."; and
- 24 (4) by striking subsections (d) and (e) and re-
- designating subsection (f) as subsection (d).

- 1 (q) Independent Medical Opinions.—Strike sec-
- 2 tion 7109 of title 38, United States Code.
- 3 (r) Submittal of Certain Requests to
- 4 Board.—Section 7111(e) of title 38, United States Code,
- 5 is amended by striking "merits, without referral to any
- 6 adjudicative or hearing official acting on behalf of the Sec-
- 7 retary." and replacing it with "merits.".
- 8 (s) Evidentiary Record Before Board.—Chap-
- 9 ter 71 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by add-
- 10 ing the following new section:

## 11 "§ 7113. Evidentiary record before the Board

- 12 "(a) Non-Hearing Option Docket.—For cases in
- 13 which a Board hearing is not requested in the notice of
- 14 disagreement, the evidentiary record before the Board
- 15 shall be limited to the evidence of record at the time of
- 16 the Agency of Original Jurisdiction decision on appeal.
- 17 "(b) Hearing Option Docket.—
- 18 "(1) Hearing requested.—Except as pro-
- vided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, for cases
- on the hearing option docket in which a hearing is
- 21 requested in the notice of disagreement, the evi-
- dentiary record before the Board shall be limited to
- 23 the evidence of record at the time of the Agency of
- Original Jurisdiction decision on appeal.

| 1  | "(2) Exceptions.—The evidentiary record be-            |
|----|--|
| 2  | fore the Board for cases on the hearing option dock-   |
| 3  | et in which a hearing is requested, shall include each |
| 4  | of the following, which the Board shall consider in    |
| 5  | the first instance—                                    |
| 6  | "(A) evidence submitted by the appellant               |
| 7  | and his or her representative, if any, at the          |
| 8  | Board hearing; and                                     |
| 9  | "(B) evidence submitted by the appellant               |
| 10 | and his or her representative, if any, within 90       |
| 11 | days following the Board hearing.                      |
| 12 | "(3) Hearing not requested.—(A) Except                 |
| 13 | as provided in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph,     |
| 14 | for cases on the hearing option docket in which a      |
| 15 | hearing is not requested in the notice of disagree-    |
| 16 | ment, the evidentiary record before the Board shall    |
| 17 | be limited to the evidence considered by the Agency    |
| 18 | of Original Jurisdiction in the decision on appeal.    |
| 19 | "(B) The evidentiary record before the Board           |
| 20 | for cases on the hearing option docket in which a      |
| 21 | hearing is not requested, shall include each of the    |
| 22 | following, which the Board shall consider in the first |
| 23 | instance—  |

| 1  | "(i) evidence submitted by the appellant  |
|----|---|
| 2  | and his or her representative, if any, with the   |
| 3  | notice of disagreement; and   |
| 4  | "(ii) evidence submitted by the appellant   |
| 5  | and his or her representative, if any, within 90  |
| 6  | days following receipt of the notice of disagree-   |
| 7  | ment.".   |
| 8  | (t) Conforming Amendment.—The heading of sec-   |
| 9  | tion 7105 is amended by striking "notice of disagreement  |
| 10 | and".   |
| 11 | (u) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—   |
| 12 | (1) Chapter 51.—The table of sections at the  |
| 13 | beginning of chapter 51 of title 38, United States  |
| 14 | Code, is amended—   |
| 15 | (A) by inserting after the item relating to   |
| 16 | section 5103A the following new item:   |
|    | "5103B. Applicability of duty to assist.";  |
| 17 | (B) by inserting after the item relating to   |
| 18 | section 5104 the following new items:   |
|    | "5104A. Binding nature of favorable findings. "5104B. Higher-level review by the Agency of Original Jurisdiction."; |
| 19 | and   |
| 20 | (C) in the item relating to section 5108, by  |
| 21 | striking "Reopening disallowed claims." and in-   |
| 22 | serting "Supplemental claims.".   |

| 1  | (2) CHAPTER 71.—The table of sections at the       |
|----|--|
| 2  | beginning of chapter 71 of title 38, United States |
| 3  | Code, is amended—                                  |
| 4  | (A) by striking the item relating to section       |
| 5  | 7106;  |
| 6  | (B) by striking the item relating to section       |
| 7  | 7109;  |
| 8  | (C) by adding at the end the following new         |
| 9  | item:  |
|    | "7113. The evidentiary record before the Board.";  |
| 10 | and  |
| 11 | (D) in the item relating to section 7105,          |
| 12 | by striking "notice of disagreement and".          |
| 13 | SEC. 402. TREATMENT OF MEDICAL EVIDENCE PROVIDED   |
| 14 | BY NON-DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-                  |
| 15 | FAIRS MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS IN SUP-                |
| 16 | PORT OF CLAIMS FOR DISABILITY COM-                 |
| 17 | PENSATION.   |
| 18 | (a) Acceptance of Reports of Private Physi-        |
| 19 | CIAN EXAMINATIONS.—Section 5125 of such title is   |
| 20 | amended—   |
| 21 | (1) by striking "For purposes" and inserting       |
| 22 | "(a) In General.—";                                |
| 23 | (2) by striking "may" and inserting "shall";       |
| 24 | and  |

| 1   | (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  |
|---|--|
| 2   | section:   |
| 3   | "(b) Sufficiently Complete Defined.—For pur-   |
| 4   | poses of a report described in subsection (a), the term 'suf-  |
| 5   | ficiently complete' means competent, credible, probative,  |
| 6   | and containing such information as may be required to  |
| 7   | make a decision on the claim for which the report is pro-  |
| 8   | vided.".   |
| 9   | (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by  |
| 10  | subsection (a) shall apply with respect to medical evidence  |
| 11  | submitted after the date that is 90 days after the date  |
| 12  | of the enactment of this Act.  |
|   |  |
| 13  | SEC. 403. REPORT ON PROGRESS OF ACCEPTABLE CLIN-   |
| 13<br>14  | SEC. 403. REPORT ON PROGRESS OF ACCEPTABLE CLIN-<br>ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  |
|   |  |
| 14  | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  |
| 14<br>15  | ical evidence initiative.  (a) In General.—Not later than 180 days after the   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall sub-   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li></ul>            | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li><li>19</li></ul> | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on the progress of the Acceptable   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                      | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on the progress of the Acceptable Clinical Evidence initiative of the Department of Veterans  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                                | ICAL EVIDENCE INITIATIVE.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on the progress of the Acceptable Clinical Evidence initiative of the Department of Veterans Affairs in reducing the necessity for in-person disability |

- (b) CONTENTS OF REPORT.—The report required bysubsection (a) shall include the following:
- (1) The number of claims eligible for the Acceptable Clinical Evidence initiative during the period beginning on the date of the commencement of the initiative and ending on the date of the submittal of the report, disaggregated by fiscal year.
  - (2) The total number of claims eligible for the Acceptable Clinical Evidence initiative that required a medical examiner of the Department to supplement the evidence with information obtained during a telephone interview with a claimant.
  - (3) Information on any other initiatives or efforts of the Department to further encourage the use of private medical evidence and reliance upon reports of a medical examination administered by a private physician if the report is sufficiently complete to be adequate for the purposes of adjudicating a claim.
  - (4) The anticipated impact on the timeline and accuracy of a decision on a claim for benefits under chapter 11 or 15 of title 38, United States Code, if the Secretary were prohibited from requesting a medical examination in the case of a claim in support of which a claimant submits medical evidence

- and a medical opinion provided by a private physician that is competent, credible, probative, and otherwise adequate for the purpose of making a decision on that claim.
- 5 (5) Recommendations on how the Department 6 can measure, track, and prevent the ordering of un-7 necessary medical examinations when the provision 8 by a claimant of a medical examination administered 9 by a private physician in support of a claim for ben-10 effts under chapter 11 or 15 of title 38, United 11 States Code, is adequate for the purpose of making 12 a decision on that claim.

#### 13 SEC. 404. ANNUAL REPORT.

- Not later than March 1 of each year, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to Congress a report that
- 15 of Veterans Affairs shall submit to Congress a report that
- 16 includes, for the calendar year preceding the year in which
- 17 the report is submitted, the following for each regional of-
- 18 fice of the Department of Veterans Affairs:
- 19 (1) The number of times a veteran who sub-
- 20 mitted private medical evidence in support of a claim
- 21 for compensation or pension under the laws adminis-
- 22 tered by the Secretary was scheduled for an exam-
- ination performed by Department personnel because
- 24 the private medical evidence submitted was deter-
- 25 mined to be unacceptable.

| 1  | (2) The most common reasons why private                        |
|----|--|
| 2  | medical evidence submitted in support of claims for            |
| 3  | benefits under the laws administered by the Sec-               |
| 4  | retary was determined to be unacceptable.                      |
| 5  | (3) The types of disabilities for which claims for             |
| 6  | benefits under the laws administered by the Sec-               |
| 7  | retary were most commonly denied when private                  |
| 8  | medical evidence was submitted.                                |
| 9  | SEC. 405. BOARD OF VETERANS' APPEALS VIDEO HEAR-               |
| 10 | INGS.  |
| 11 | Section 7107 of title 38, United States Code, is               |
| 12 | amended—   |
| 13 | (1) in subsection (d), by amending paragraph                   |
| 14 | (1) to read as follows:  |
| 15 | "(1)(A) Upon request for a hearing, the Board shall            |
| 16 | determine, for purposes of scheduling the hearing for the      |
| 17 | earliest possible date, whether a hearing before the Board     |
| 18 | will be held at its principal location or at a facility of the |
| 19 | Department or other appropriate Federal facility located       |
| 20 | within the area served by a regional office of the Depart-     |
| 21 | ment. The Board shall also determine whether to provide        |
| 22 | a hearing through the use of the facilities and equipment      |
| 23 | described in subsection $(e)(1)$ or by the appellant person-   |
|    |  |

- 1 "(B) The Board shall notify the appellant of the de-
- 2 terminations of the location and type of hearing made
- 3 under subparagraph (A). Upon notification, the appellant
- 4 may request a different location or type of hearing as de-
- 5 scribed in such subparagraph. If so requested, the Board
- 6 shall grant such request and ensure that the hearing is
- 7 scheduled at the earliest possible date without any undue
- 8 delay or other prejudice to the appellant."; and
- 9 (2) in subsection (e), by amending paragraph
- 10 (2) to read as follows:
- 11 "(2) Any hearing provided through the use of the fa-
- 12 cilities and equipment described in paragraph (1) shall be
- 13 conducted in the same manner as, and shall be considered
- 14 the equivalent of, a personal hearing.".
- 15 SEC. 406. EXPEDITED PAYMENT OF SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS.
- 16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5101(a)(1) of title 38,
- 17 United States Code, is amended—
- 18 (1) by striking "A specific" and inserting "(A)
- Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a specific";
- 20 and
- 21 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
- paragraph:
- 23 "(B)(i) The Secretary may pay benefits under chap-
- 24 ters 13 and 15 and sections 2302, 2307, and 5121 of this
- 25 title to a survivor of a veteran who has not filed a formal

- 1 claim if the Secretary determines that the record contains
- 2 sufficient evidence to establish the entitlement of the sur-
- 3 vivor to such benefits.
- 4 "(ii) For purposes of this subparagraph and section
- 5 5110 of this title, the date on which a survivor of a veteran
- 6 notifies the Secretary of the death of the veteran shall be
- 7 treated as the date of the receipt of the survivor's applica-
- 8 tion for benefits described in clause (i).".
- 9 (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 10 subsection (a) shall apply with respect to claims for bene-
- 11 fits based on a death occurring on or after the date of
- 12 the enactment of this Act.
- 13 SEC. 407. DEFINITION OF SPOUSE FOR PURPOSES OF VET-
- 14 ERAN BENEFITS TO REFLECT NEW STATE
- 15 DEFINITIONS OF SPOUSE.
- 16 (a) Definitions.—Section 101 of title 38, United
- 17 States Code, is amended—
- 18 (1) in paragraph (3), by striking "of the oppo-
- site sex"; and
- 20 (2) in paragraph (31), by striking "of the oppo-
- site sex who is a wife or husband" and inserting "in
- a marriage recognized under section 103 of this
- title".
- 24 (b) Determination.—Subsection (c) of section 103
- 25 of such title is amended to read as follows:

| 1  | "(c)(1) For the purposes of all laws administered by       |
|----|--|
| 2  | the Secretary, the Secretary shall recognize a marriage    |
| 3  | based on the law of the State where the marriage oc-       |
| 4  | curred. In the case of a marriage that occurred outside    |
| 5  | a State, the Secretary shall recognize the marriage if the |
| 6  | marriage was lawful in the place where it occurred and     |
| 7  | could have been entered into under the laws of any State   |
| 8  | Except in the case of a purported marriage deemed valid    |
| 9  | under subsection (a), the Secretary may not recognize      |
| 10 | more than one marriage for any person at the same time.    |
| 11 | "(2) In this subsection, the term 'State' has the          |
| 12 | meaning given that the term in section 101(20) of this     |
| 13 | title, except that such term also includes the Common-     |
| 14 | wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.".                  |
| 15 | SEC. 408. CONCURRENT RECEIPT OF BOTH RETIRED PAY           |
| 16 | AND VETERANS' DISABILITY COMPENSATION                      |
| 17 | FOR MILITARY RETIREES WITH COMPEN                          |
| 18 | SABLE SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES.                      |
| 19 | (a) Inclusion of Retirees With Service-Con-                |
| 20 | NECTED DISABILITIES RATED LESS THAN 50 PER-                |
| 21 | CENT.—Subsection (a) of section 1414 of title 10, United   |
| 22 | States Code, is amended—                                   |
| 23 | (1) by striking "Compensation" in the sub-                 |
| 24 | section heading and all that follows through "Sub-         |
| 25 | ject" and inserting "COMPENSATION —Subject":               |

- (2) by striking "qualifying service-connected disability" and inserting "service-connected dis-ability"; and (3) by striking paragraph (2). (b) Inclusion of Disability Retirees With Less Than 20 Years of Service.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "member re-tired" and inserting "qualified retiree who is re-
- tired and inserting quantied retiree who is retired"; and

  (2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the
  - (2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following new paragraph:
  - "(2) DISABILITY RETIREES WITH LESS THAN 20 YEARS OF SERVICE.—The retired pay of a qualified retiree who is retired under chapter 61 of this title with fewer than 20 years of creditable service is subject to reduction under sections 5304 and 5305 of title 38, but only by the amount (if any) by which the amount of the member's retired pay under such chapter exceeds the amount equal to 2½ percent of the member's years of creditable service multiplied by the member's retired pay base under section 1406(b)(1) or 1407 of this title, whichever is applicable to the member.".

| 1                                      | (c) Conforming Amendments Reflecting End   |
|--|--|
| 2                                      | OF CONCURRENT RECEIPT PHASE-IN PERIOD.—Such sec-   |
| 3                                      | tion is further amended—   |
| 4                                      | (1) in subsection (a), as amended by subsection  |
| 5                                      | (a) of this section, by striking the final sentence;   |
| 6                                      | (2) by striking subsection (c) and redesignating   |
| 7                                      | subsections (d) and (e) as subsections (c) and (d),  |
| 8                                      | respectively; and  |
| 9                                      | (3) in subsection (d), as so redesignated, by  |
| 10                                     | striking paragraphs (3) and (4).   |
| 11                                     | (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—  |
| 12                                     | (1) Section Heading.—The heading for such  |
| 13                                     | section is amended to read as follows:   |
|  | "§ 1414. Members eligible for retired pay who are also   |
| 14                                     |  |
|  | eligible for veterans' disability compensa-  |
| 15                                     |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | eligible for veterans' disability compensa-  |
| 15<br>16                               | eligible for veterans' disability compensa-<br>tion: concurrent payment of retired pay   |
| 15<br>16<br>17                         | eligible for veterans' disability compensa-<br>tion: concurrent payment of retired pay<br>and disability compensation".  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | eligible for veterans' disability compensa-<br>tion: concurrent payment of retired pay<br>and disability compensation".  (2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | eligible for veterans' disability compensa- tion: concurrent payment of retired pay and disability compensation".  (2) Table of sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning  |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220 | eligible for veterans' disability compensa- tion: concurrent payment of retired pay and disability compensation".  (2) Table of sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 71 of such title is amended to read as fol-   |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220 | eligible for veterans' disability compensation: concurrent payment of retired pay and disability compensation".  (2) Table of Sections.—The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 71 of such title is amended to read as follows:  "1414. Members eligible for retired pay who are also eligible for veterans' disability compensation: concurrent payment of retired pay and |

- 1 is amended by striking "Subsection (d)" and inserting
- 2 "Subsection (c)".
- 3 (f) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 4 this section shall take effect on the first day of the first
- 5 month beginning after the date of the enactment of this
- 6 Act and shall apply to payments for months beginning on
- 7 or after that date.
- 8 SEC. 409. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES OF SEC-
- 9 RETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS REGARDING
- 10 ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN DISEASES AND EX-
- 11 POSURE TO DIOXIN AND OTHER CHEMICAL
- 12 COMPOUNDS IN HERBICIDES.
- 13 (a) Use of Information To Provide for Pre-
- 14 SUMPTION OF SERVICE CONNECTION.—Section 1116(e) of
- 15 title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "Sep-
- 16 tember 30, 2015" and inserting "September 30, 2017".
- 17 (b) AGREEMENT WITH NATIONAL ACADEMY OF
- 18 Sciences.—Section 3(i) of the Agent Orange Act of 1991
- 19 (Public Law 102-4; 38 U.S.C. 1116 note) is amended by
- 20 striking "December 31, 2015" and inserting "December
- 21 31, 2017".

| 1  | TITLE V—HOUSING AND  |
|----|--|
| 2  | HOMELESSNESS   |
| 3  | SEC. 501. FIVE-YEAR EXTENSION OF HOMELESS VETERANS         |
| 4  | REINTEGRATION PROGRAMS.                                    |
| 5  | Section 2021(e)(1)(F) of title 38, United States           |
| 6  | Code, is amended by striking "2015" and inserting          |
| 7  | "2020".  |
| 8  | SEC. 502. CLARIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR SERVICES        |
| 9  | UNDER HOMELESS VETERANS REINTEGRA-                         |
| 10 | TION PROGRAMS.   |
| 11 | Subsection (a) of section 2021 of title 38, United         |
| 12 | States Code, is amended by striking "reintegration of      |
| 13 | homeless veterans into the labor force." and inserting the |
| 14 | following:   |
| 15 | "reintegration into the labor force of—                    |
| 16 | "(1) homeless veterans;                                    |
| 17 | "(2) veterans participating in the Department              |
| 18 | of Veterans Affairs supported housing program for          |
| 19 | which rental assistance provided pursuant to section       |
| 20 | 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937          |
| 21 | (42  U.S.C.  1437f(0)(19));  and                           |
| 22 | "(3) veterans who are transitioning from being             |
| 23 | incarcerated.".  |

| 1  | SEC. 503. SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR VETERANS AFFAIRS IN  |
|----|--|
| 2  | THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN                  |
| 3  | DEVELOPMENT.   |
| 4  | (a) Transfer of Position to Office of the Sec-       |
| 5  | RETARY.—Section 4 of the Department of Housing and   |
| 6  | Urban Development Act (42 U.S.C. 3533) is amended by |
| 7  | adding at the end the following new subsection:      |
| 8  | "(h) Special Assistant for Veterans Af-              |
| 9  | FAIRS.—  |
| 10 | "(1) Position.—There shall be in the Office of       |
| 11 | the Secretary a Special Assistant for Veterans Af-   |
| 12 | fairs, who shall report directly to the Secretary.   |
| 13 | "(2) Appointment.—The Special Assistant for          |
| 14 | Veterans Affairs shall be appointed based solely on  |
| 15 | merit and shall be covered under the provisions of   |
| 16 | title 5, United States Code, governing appointments  |
| 17 | in the competitive service.                          |
| 18 | "(3) Responsibilities.—The Special Assist-           |
| 19 | ant for Veterans Affairs shall be responsible for—   |
| 20 | "(A) ensuring veterans have fair access to           |
| 21 | housing and homeless assistance under each           |
| 22 | program of the Department providing either           |
| 23 | such assistance;                                     |
| 24 | "(B) coordinating all programs and activi-           |
| 25 | ties of the Department relating to veterans;         |

| ffairs,         |
|-----------------|
|                 |
| ation-          |
| rs;             |
| epart-          |
| rela-           |
| gency           |
| State,          |
| aniza-          |
|                 |
| ce re-          |
|                 |
| ts for          |
| minis-          |
|                 |
| aining          |
| r pro-          |
| nt;             |
| ary of          |
| e Sec-          |
|                 |
| t sec-          |
| t sec-<br>2015; |
| )               |

| 1  | "(G) carrying out such other duties as may   |
|--|--|
| 2  | be assigned to the Special Assistant by the Sec-   |
| 3  | retary or by law.".  |
| 4  | (b) Transfer of Position in Office of Deputy   |
| 5  | Assistant Secretary for Special Needs.—On the  |
| 6  | date that the initial Special Assistant for Veterans Affairs   |
| 7  | is appointed pursuant to section 4(h)(2) of the Depart-  |
| 8  | ment of Housing and Urban Development Act, as added  |
| 9  | by subsection (a) of this section, the position of Special   |
| 10   | Assistant for Veterans Programs in the Office of the Dep-  |
| 11   | uty Assistant Secretary for Special Needs of the Depart-   |
| 12   | ment of Housing and Urban Development shall be termi-  |
|  |  |
| 13   | nated.   |
| 13<br>14   | nated.  SEC. 504. ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON VETERANS   |
|  |  |
| 14   | SEC. 504. ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON VETERANS   |
| 14<br>15<br>16   | SEC. 504. ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON VETERANS HOMELESSNESS.   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | SEC. 504. ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON VETERANS HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | SEC. 504. ANNUAL SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON VETERANS HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Veterans Af-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in coordination with the United States Interagency  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in coordination with the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness, shall submit annually to the  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in coordination with the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness, shall submit annually to the Committees of the Congress specified in subsection (b),  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in coordination with the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness, shall submit annually to the Committees of the Congress specified in subsection (b), together with the annual reports required by such Secre-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | HOMELESSNESS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in coordination with the United States Interagency Council on Homelessness, shall submit annually to the Committees of the Congress specified in subsection (b), together with the annual reports required by such Secretaries under section 203(c)(1) of the McKinney-Ventor |

- 1 (1) The same information, for such preceding 2 year, that was included with respect to 2010 in the 3 report by the Secretary of Housing and Urban De-4 velopment and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs en-5 titled "Veterans Homelessness: A Supplemental Re-6 port to the 2010 Annual Homeless Assessment Re-7 port to Congress".
  - (2) Information regarding the activities of the Department of Housing and Urban Development relating to veterans during such preceding year, as follows:
    - (A) The number of veterans provided assistance under the housing choice voucher program for Veterans Affairs supported housing (VASH) under section 8(o)(19) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)(19)), the socioeconomic characteristics of such homeless veterans, and the number, types, and locations of entities contracted under such section to administer the vouchers.
    - (B) A summary description of the special considerations made for veterans under public housing agency plans submitted pursuant to section 5A of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437c-1) and under com-

| 1  | prehensive housing affordability strategies sub- |
|----|--|
| 2  | mitted pursuant to section 105 of the Cranston-  |
| 3  | Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42     |
| 4  | U.S.C. 12705).                                   |
| 5  | (C) A description of the activities of the       |
| 6  | Special Assistant for Veterans Affairs of the    |
| 7  | Department of Housing and Urban Develop-         |
| 8  | ment.  |
| 9  | (D) A description of the efforts of the De-      |
| 10 | partment of Housing and Urban Development        |
| 11 | and the other members of the United States       |
| 12 | Interagency Council on Homelessness to coordi    |
| 13 | nate the delivery of housing and services to vet |
| 14 | erans.   |
| 15 | (E) The cost to the Department of House          |
| 16 | ing and Urban Development of administering       |
| 17 | the programs and activities relating to veterans |
| 18 | (F) Any other information that the Sec-          |
| 19 | retary of Housing and Urban Development and      |
| 20 | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs consider rel-  |
| 21 | evant in assessing the programs and activities   |
| 22 | of the Department of Housing and Urban De-       |

(b) COMMITTEES.—The Committees of the Congressspecified in this subsection are as follows:

velopment relating to veterans.

| 1  | (1) The Committee on Banking, Housing, and   |
|--|--|
| 2  | Urban Affairs of the Senate.   |
| 3  | (2) The Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the  |
| 4  | Senate.  |
| 5  | (3) The Committee on Appropriations of the   |
| 6  | Senate.  |
| 7  | (4) The Committee on Financial Services of the   |
| 8  | House of Representatives.  |
| 9  | (5) The Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the  |
| 10   | House of Representatives.  |
| 11   | (6) The Committee on Appropriations of the   |
| 12   | House of Representatives.  |
|  |  |
| 13   | SEC. 505. ESTABLISHMENT OF PILOT GRANT PROGRAM   |
| 13<br>14                                     | SEC. 505. ESTABLISHMENT OF PILOT GRANT PROGRAM FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  |
|  |  |
| 14   | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.   |
| 14<br>15                                     | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) Establishment.—In addition to any other pro-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding providing housing to homeless veterans, not  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding providing housing to homeless veterans, not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding providing housing to homeless veterans, not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall commence a pilot grant program  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding providing housing to homeless veterans, not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall commence a pilot grant program to assess the feasibility and advisability of awarding   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding providing housing to homeless veterans, not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall commence a pilot grant program to assess the feasibility and advisability of awarding grants to eligible entities to purchase and renovate aban-                                  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | FOR HOMELESS VETERANS.  (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—In addition to any other programs carried out by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs regarding providing housing to homeless veterans, not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall commence a pilot grant program to assess the feasibility and advisability of awarding grants to eligible entities to purchase and renovate abandoned homes for homeless veterans. |

| 1  | grants to eligible entities to purchase and renovate     |
|----|--|
| 2  | abandoned homes for homeless veterans.                   |
| 3  | (2) MAXIMUM AMOUNT.—The amount of a sin-                 |
| 4  | gle grant awarded under paragraph (1) shall not ex-      |
| 5  | ceed \$1,000,000.  |
| 6  | (3) Number.—The Secretary may award to an                |
| 7  | eligible entity more than one grant under paragraph      |
| 8  | (1).   |
| 9  | (c) Eligible Entities.—The Secretary may award           |
| 10 | a grant under subsection (b)(1) to any of the following: |
| 11 | (1) A veterans service agency.                           |
| 12 | (2) A veterans service organization.                     |
| 13 | (3) Homeless organizations.                              |
| 14 | (4) Any other nongovernmental organization.              |
| 15 | (d) Selection of Grant Recipients.—                      |
| 16 | (1) Application.—Any eligible entity seeking             |
| 17 | a grant under subsection (b)(1) shall submit to the      |
| 18 | Secretary an application therefore in such form and      |
| 19 | in such manner as the Secretary considers appro-         |
| 20 | priate.  |
| 21 | (2) Selection priority.—                                 |
| 22 | (A) Communities with greatest                            |
| 23 | NEED.—Subject to subparagraph (B), in ac-                |
| 24 | cordance with regulations the Secretary shall            |
| 25 | prescribe, the Secretary shall give priority in          |

the awarding of grants under subsection (b)(1) to eligible entities who serve communities that the Secretary determines have the greatest need of homeless services.

- (B) Geographic distribution.—The Secretary may give priority in the awarding of grants under subsection (b)(1) to achieve a fair distribution, as determined by the Secretary, among homeless veterans in different geographical regions.
- (C) OTHER AGREEMENTS.—In awarding a grant under subsection (b)(1) to an eligible entity in a location determined pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B), the Secretary shall give preference to eligible entities that are entered into an agreement with the Secretary under section 2041 of title 38, United States Code.
- (D) OTHER AUTHORITIES.—Except as provided by subparagraph (C), the Secretary shall award a grant under subsection (b)(1) without regard to whether the eligible entity has received any other grant or benefit from the Federal Government relating to providing housing to homeless veterans.

| 1  | (e) Use of Grant Funds.—                            |
|----|---|
| 2  | (1) Purposes.—A grantee may use amounts of          |
| 3  | a grant awarded to the grantee under subsection     |
| 4  | (b)(1) to purchase or renovate abandoned homes, in- |
| 5  | cluding homes that have been foreclosed.            |
| 6  | (2) MAXIMUM PURCHASE AMOUNT.—Not more               |
| 7  | than \$300,000 of the amount of a grant awarded     |
| 8  | under subsection $(b)(1)$ may be used for the pur-  |
| 9  | chase of a single home.                             |
| 10 | (3) Payment program.—                               |
| 11 | (A) The United States shall not have any            |
| 12 | ownership interest in a home that is purchased      |
| 13 | by a grantee using amounts of a grant awarded       |
| 14 | under subsection $(b)(1)$ .                         |
| 15 | (B) Each grantee shall ensure that, begin-          |
| 16 | ning one year after the date on which a veteran     |
| 17 | begins to reside in a home purchased or ren-        |
| 18 | ovated by the grantee using a grant awarded         |
| 19 | under subsection $(b)(1)$ , the veteran makes       |
| 20 | monthly payments to the grantee in an amount        |
| 21 | determined appropriate by the grantee that is       |
| 22 | not less than 85 percent of the fair market rent    |
| 23 | for such home.                                      |
| 24 | (C) Each grantee shall determine whether            |
| 25 | payments made by a veteran under subpara-           |

| 1  | graph (B) shall be treated as rent or as a mort- |
|----|--|
| 2  | gage for the home for which the veteran is mak-  |
| 3  | ing such payments. The Secretary, in coordina-   |
| 4  | tion with the Secretary of Housing and Urban     |
| 5  | Development, shall determine the requirements    |
| 6  | for such payments.                               |
| 7  | (D) Each grantee shall pay to the Sec-           |
| 8  | retary of Veterans Affairs not less than 80 per- |
| 9  | cent of each payment received under subpara-     |
| 10 | graph (B).                                       |
| 11 | (E) The Secretary may conduct an audit of        |
| 12 | any grantee to ensure that the grantee carries   |
| 13 | out this paragraph.                              |
| 14 | (4) Veterans homelessness grant fund.—           |
| 15 | (A) There is established in the Treasury a       |
| 16 | fund to be known as the "Veterans Homeless-      |
| 17 | ness Grant Fund" (in this paragraph referred     |
| 18 | to as the "Fund").                               |
| 19 | (B) The Secretary shall deposit into the         |
| 20 | Fund the payments collected by the Secretary     |
| 21 | under paragraph $(3)(D)$ .                       |
| 22 | (C) Amounts deposited into the Fund pur-         |
| 23 | suant to subparagraph (B) shall be available to  |
| 24 | the Secretary to carry out the pilot program     |
| 25 | under subsection (a) without further appropria-  |

- tion and such amounts shall remain available
- 2 until expended. The Secretary may not use such
- amounts from the Fund for any other purpose
- 4 unless pursuant to a specific provision of law.
- 5 (f) Responsibilities of Secretary.—In carrying
- 6 out the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary
- 7 shall ensure the following:
- 8 (1) Proper oversight.
- 9 (2) The protection of veterans from returning
- to homelessness.
- 11 (3) The ability of the Secretary to respond to
- disputes.
- 13 (g) DURATION.—The Secretary shall carry out the
- 14 pilot program under subsection (a) during the three-year
- 15 period beginning on the date of the commencement of the
- 16 pilot program.
- 17 (h) Annual Reports.—During each year in which
- 18 the Secretary carries out the pilot program under sub-
- 19 section (a), the Secretary shall submit to Congress a re-
- 20 port that details, with respect to the year covered by the
- 21 report, the number of grants awarded, the amounts so
- 22 awarded, the progress of home purchase and renovation
- 23 made by eligible entities using such grants, and the num-
- 24 ber of tenants currently paying rent towards such homes.

| 1  | (i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is              |
|----|--|
| 2  | authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary a total of  |
| 3  | \$25,000,000 to carry out the pilot program under sub-     |
| 4  | section (a) and any such amounts appropriated shall re-    |
| 5  | main available until expended.                             |
| 6  | (j) Homeless Veteran Defined.—In this section,             |
| 7  | the term "homeless veteran" has the meaning given that     |
| 8  | term in section 2002 of title 38, United States Code.      |
| 9  | SEC. 506. EXPANSION OF DEFINITION OF HOMELESS VET          |
| 10 | ERAN FOR PURPOSES OF BENEFITS UNDER                        |
| 11 | THE LAWS ADMINISTERED BY THE SEC                           |
| 12 | RETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                                |
| 13 | Section 2002(1) of title 38, United States Code, is        |
| 14 | amended by inserting "or (b)" after "section 103(a)".      |
| 15 | TITLE VI—EMPLOYMENT AND                                    |
| 16 | TRAINING   |
| 17 | SEC. 601. DIRECT EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM FOR              |
| 18 | MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND RE-                      |
| 19 | SERVE AND VETERANS OF THE ARMED                            |
| 20 | FORCES.  |
| 21 | (a) Program Authority.—The Secretary of De-                |
| 22 | fense may carry out a pilot program to enhance the efforts |
| 23 | of the Department of Defense to provide job placement      |
| 24 | assistance and related employment services directly to     |

- 1 members of the National Guard and Reserves and vet-
- 2 erans of the Armed Forces.
- 3 (b) Administration.—The pilot program shall be
- 4 offered to, and administered by, the adjutants general ap-
- 5 pointed under section 314 of title 32, United States Code.
- 6 (c) Cost-Sharing Requirement.—As a condition
- 7 on the provision of funds under this section to a State
- 8 to support the operation of the pilot program in the State,
- 9 the State must agree to contribute an amount, derived
- 10 from non-Federal sources, equal to at least 30 percent of
- 11 the funds provided by the Secretary of Defense to the
- 12 State under this section.
- 13 (d) Direct Employment Program Model.—The
- 14 pilot program should follow a job placement program
- 15 model that focuses on working one-on-one with a member
- 16 of a reserve component to cost-effectively provide job
- 17 placement services, including services such as identifying
- 18 unemployed and underemployed members and veterans,
- 19 job matching services, resume editing, interview prepara-
- 20 tion, and post-employment follow up. Development of the
- 21 pilot program should be informed by State direct employ-
- 22 ment programs for members and veterans, such as the
- 23 programs conducted in California and South Carolina.

| 1  | (e) EVALUATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall          |
|----|---|
| 2  | develop outcome measurements to evaluate the success of |
| 3  | the pilot program.                                      |
| 4  | (f) Reporting Requirements.—                            |
| 5  | (1) Report required.—Not later than March               |
| 6  | 1, 2019, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to       |
| 7  | the congressional defense committees a report de-       |
| 8  | scribing the results of the pilot program. The Sec-     |
| 9  | retary shall prepare the report in coordination with    |
| 10 | the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.                 |
| 11 | (2) Elements of Report.—A report under                  |
| 12 | paragraph (1) shall include the following:              |
| 13 | (A) A description and assessment of the ef-             |
| 14 | fectiveness and achievements of the pilot pro-          |
| 15 | gram, including the number of members of the            |
| 16 | reserve components and veterans of the Armed            |
| 17 | Forces hired and the cost-per-placement of par-         |
| 18 | ticipating members and veterans.                        |
| 19 | (B) An assessment of the impact of the                  |
| 20 | pilot program and increased reserve component           |
| 21 | employment levels on the readiness of members           |
| 22 | of the reserve components.                              |
| 23 | (C) A comparison of the pilot program to                |
| 24 | other programs conducted by the Department              |
| 25 | of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs           |

| 1  | to provide unemployment and underemployment                |
|----|--|
| 2  | support to members of the reserve components               |
| 3  | and veterans of the Armed Forces.                          |
| 4  | (D) Any other matters considered appro-                    |
| 5  | priate by the Secretary.                                   |
| 6  | (g) Limitation on Total Fiscal-Year Obliga-                |
| 7  | TIONS.—The total amount obligated by the Secretary of      |
| 8  | Defense to carry out the pilot program for any fiscal year |
| 9  | may not exceed \$20,000,000.                               |
| 10 | (h) Duration of Authority.—The authority to                |
| 11 | carry out the pilot program expires on September 30,       |
| 12 | 2018, except that the Secretary may extend the pilot pro-  |
| 13 | gram for not more than two additional fiscal years.        |
| 14 | SEC. 602. PREFERENCE FOR OFFERORS EMPLOYING VET-           |
| 15 | ERANS.   |
| 16 | (a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 81 of             |
| 17 | title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding after   |
| 18 | section 8128 the following new section:                    |
| 19 | "§ 8129. Preference for offerors employing veterans        |
| 20 | "(a) Preference.—In awarding a contract (or task           |
| 21 | order) for the procurement of goods or services, the Sec-  |
| 22 | retary may give a preference to offerors that employ vet-  |
| 23 | erans on a full-time basis. The Secretary shall determine  |
| 24 | such preference based on the percentage of the full-time   |

employees of the offeror who are veterans.

- 1 "(b) Enforcement Penalties for Misrepresen-
- 2 TATION.—(1) Any offeror that is determined by the Sec-
- 3 retary to have willfully and intentionally misrepresented
- 4 the veteran status of the employees of the offeror for pur-
- 5 poses of subsection (a) shall be debarred from contracting
- 6 with the Department for a period of not less than 5 years.
- 7 "(2) In the case of a debarment under paragraph (1),
- 8 the Secretary shall commence debarment action against
- 9 the offeror by not later than 30 days after determining
- 10 that the offeror willfully and intentionally misrepresented
- 11 the veteran status of the employees of the offeror as de-
- 12 scribed in paragraph (1) and shall complete debarment ac-
- 13 tions against such offeror by not later than 90 days after
- 14 such determination.
- 15 "(3) The debarment of an offeror under paragraph
- 16 (1) includes the debarment of all principals in the offeror
- 17 for a period of not less than 5 years.".
- 18 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 19 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting
- 20 after the item relating to section 8128 the following new
- 21 item:

"8129. Preference for offerors employing veterans.".

- 22 SEC. 603. VETERANS MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT PRO-
- GRAM.
- 24 (a) Establishment of Pilot Program.—To en-
- 25 courage the employment of eligible veterans in manufac-

| 1  | turing, the Secretary of Labor, as part of the Veteran's    |
|----|---|
| 2  | Workforce Investment Program, shall carry out a pilot       |
| 3  | program to be known as the "Veterans Manufacturing          |
| 4  | Employment Program". Under the pilot program, the Sec-      |
| 5  | retary shall award competitive grants to three States for   |
| 6  | the establishment and administration of a State program     |
| 7  | to make grants to manufacturing employers and labor-        |
| 8  | management organizations that provide covered training,     |
| 9  | on-job training, apprenticeships, and certification classes |
| 10 | to eligible veterans. Such a program shall be known as      |
| 11 | a "State Manufacturing Employment Program".                 |
| 12 | (b) ELIGIBILITY FOR GRANTS.—To be eligible to re-           |
| 13 | ceive a grant under the pilot program, a State shall submit |
| 14 | to the Secretary an application that includes each of the   |
| 15 | following:  |
| 16 | (1) A proposal for the expenditure of grant                 |
| 17 | funds to establish and administer a public-private          |
| 18 | partnership program designed to provide covered             |
| 19 | training, on-job training, apprenticeships, and cer-        |
| 20 | tification classes to a significant number of eligible      |
| 21 | veterans and ensure lasting and sustainable employ-         |
| 22 | ment in well-paying jobs in manufacturing.                  |
| 23 | (2) Evidence that the State has—                            |
| 24 | (A) a population of eligible veterans of an                 |
| 25 | appropriate size to carry out the State program;            |

| 1  | (B) a robust and diverse manufacturing in-                |
|----|---|
| 2  | dustry; and   |
| 3  | (C) the ability to carry out the State pro-               |
| 4  | gram described in the proposal under para-                |
| 5  | graph (1).  |
| 6  | (3) Such other information and assurances as              |
| 7  | the Secretary may require.                                |
| 8  | (c) USE OF FUNDS.—A State that is the recipient           |
| 9  | of a grant under this section shall use the grant for the |
| 10 | following purposes:                                       |
| 11 | (1) Making grants to manufacturing employers              |
| 12 | and labor-management organizations to reimburse           |
| 13 | such employers and organizations for the cost of          |
| 14 | providing covered training, on-job training, appren-      |
| 15 | ticeships, and certification classes to eligible vet-     |
| 16 | erans.  |
| 17 | (2) Conducting outreach to inform manufac-                |
| 18 | turing employers, labor-management organizations,         |
| 19 | and veterans, including veterans in rural areas, of       |
| 20 | their eligibility or potential eligibility for participa- |
| 21 | tion in the State program.                                |
| 22 | (d) Conditions.—Under the pilot program, each             |
| 23 | grant to a State shall be subject to the following condi- |
| 24 | tions:  |

| 1  | (1) The State shall repay to the Secretary, on           |
|----|--|
| 2  | such date as shall be determined by the Secretary,       |
| 3  | any amount received under the pilot program that is      |
| 4  | not used for the purposes described in subsection        |
| 5  | (e).   |
| 6  | (2) The State shall submit to the Secretary, at          |
| 7  | such times and containing such information as the        |
| 8  | Secretary shall require, reports on the use of grant     |
| 9  | funds.   |
| 10 | (e) Employer Requirements.—In order to receive           |
| 11 | a grant made by a State under the pilot program, a manu- |
| 12 | facturing employer shall—                                |
| 13 | (1) submit to the administrator of the State             |
| 14 | Manufacturing Employment Program an application          |
| 15 | that includes—   |
| 16 | (A) the rate of pay for each eligible vet-               |
| 17 | eran proposed to be trained using grant funds;           |
| 18 | (B) the average rate of pay for an indi-                 |
| 19 | vidual employed by the manufacturing employer            |
| 20 | in a similar position who is not an eligible vet-        |
| 21 | eran; and  |
| 22 | (C) such other information and assurances                |
| 23 | as the administrator may require; and                    |

- 1 (2) agree to submit to the administrator, for
- 2 each quarter, a report containing such information
- 3 as the Secretary may specify.
- 4 (f) Limitation.—None of the funds made available
- 5 to a manufacturing employer through a grant under the
- 6 pilot program may be used to provide training of any kind
- 7 to a person who is not an eligible veteran.
- 8 (g) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Together with the re-
- 9 port required to be submitted annually under section
- 10 4107(c) of title 38, United States Code, the Secretary
- 11 shall submit to Congress a report on the pilot program
- 12 for the year covered by such report. The report on the
- 13 pilot program shall include a detailed description of activi-
- 14 ties carried out under this section and an evaluation of
- 15 the program.
- 16 (h) Administrative and Reporting Costs.—Of
- 17 the amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization
- 18 of appropriations under subsection (j), 2 percent shall be
- 19 made available to the Secretary for administrative costs
- 20 associated with implementing and evaluating the pilot pro-
- 21 gram under this section and for preparing and submitting
- 22 the report required under subsection (f). The Secretary
- 23 shall determine the appropriate maximum amount of each
- 24 grant awarded under this section that may be used by the
- 25 recipient for administrative and reporting costs.

| 1  | (i) Definitions.—For purposes of this section:         |
|----|--|
| 2  | (1) The term "covered training, on-job training,       |
| 3  | apprenticeships, and certification classes" means      |
| 4  | training, on-job training, apprenticeships, and cer-   |
| 5  | tification classes that are—                           |
| 6  | (A) designed to provide the veteran with               |
| 7  | skills that are particular to manufacturing and        |
| 8  | not directly transferable to employment in an-         |
| 9  | other industry; and                                    |
| 10 | (B) approved as provided in paragraph (1)              |
| 11 | or (2), as appropriate, of subsection (a) of sec-      |
| 12 | tion 3687 of title 38, United States Code.             |
| 13 | (2) The term "eligible veteran" means a vet-           |
| 14 | eran, as that term is defined in section 101(3) of     |
| 15 | title 38, United States Code, who is employed by a     |
| 16 | manufacturing employer and enrolled or partici-        |
| 17 | pating in a covered training, on-job training, appren- |
| 18 | ticeship, or certification class.                      |
| 19 | (3) The term "manufacturing employer" means            |
| 20 | a business concern—                                    |
| 21 | (A) that employs individuals in a trade or             |
| 22 | business in manufacturing;                             |
| 23 | (B) the production facilities of which are             |
| 24 | located in the United States; and                      |

| 1  | (C) the primary business of which is classi-                |
|----|---|
| 2  | fied in sector 31, 32, or 33 of the North Amer-             |
| 3  | ican Industrial Classification System.                      |
| 4  | (j) Appropriations.—There is authorized to be ap-           |
| 5  | propriated to the Secretary \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal |
| 6  | years 2016 through 2020, for the purpose of carrying out    |
| 7  | the pilot program.  |
| 8  | SEC. 604. MODIFICATION OF TREATMENT UNDER CON-              |
| 9  | TRACTING GOALS AND PREFERENCES OF DE-                       |
| 10 | PARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                               |
| 11 | (a) In General.—Section 8127(h) of title 38,                |
| 12 | United States Code, is amended—                             |
| 13 | (1) in paragraph (3), by striking "rated as"                |
| 14 | and all that follows through "disability." and insert-      |
| 15 | ing a period; and   |
| 16 | (2) in paragraph (2), by amending subpara-                  |
| 17 | graph (C) to read as follows:                               |
| 18 | "(C) The date that—   |
| 19 | "(i) in the case of a surviving spouse of a                 |
| 20 | veteran with a service-connected disability rated           |
| 21 | as 100 percent disabling or who dies as a result            |
| 22 | of a service-connected disability, is 10 years              |
| 23 | after the date of the veteran's death; or                   |
| 24 | "(ii) in the case of a surviving spouse of a                |
| 25 | veteran with a service-connected disability rated           |

| 1  | as less than 100 percent disabling who does not            |
|----|--|
| 2  | die as a result of a service-connected disability,         |
| 3  | is 3 years after the date of the veteran's                 |
| 4  | death.".   |
| 5  | (b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by                 |
| 6  | subsection (a) shall take effect on the date that is 180   |
| 7  | days after the date of the enactment of this Act and shall |
| 8  | apply with respect to contracts awarded on or after such   |
| 9  | date.  |
| 10 | SEC. 605. ACCESS TO EXCESS OR SURPLUS PROPERTY FOR         |
| 11 | VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESSES.                            |
| 12 | Subparagraph (B) of section 32(c)(3) of the Small          |
| 13 | Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657b(c)(3)(B)) is amended—         |
| 14 | (1) in clause (v), by striking "; and" and insert-         |
| 15 | ing a semicolon;   |
| 16 | (2) in clause (vi), by striking the period at the          |
| 17 | end and inserting "; and; and                              |
| 18 | (3) by inserting at the end the following new              |
| 19 | clause:  |
| 20 | "(vii) providing access to and man-                        |
| 21 | aging the distribution of excess or surplus                |
| 22 | property owned by the United States to                     |
| 23 | small business concerns owned and con-                     |
| 24 | trolled by veterans, pursuant to a memo-                   |
| 25 | randum of understanding between the task                   |

| 1  | force and the head of the appropriate State                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | agency for surplus property.".                               |
| 3  | TITLE VII—CONSTRUCTION AND                                   |
| 4  | LEASES   |
| 5  | SEC. 701. CONGRESSIONAL APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT OF            |
| 6  | VETERANS AFFAIRS MAJOR MEDICAL FACIL-                        |
| 7  | ITY LEASES.  |
| 8  | (a) In General.—Section 8104(a)(2) of title 38,              |
| 9  | United States Code, is amended—                              |
| 10 | (1) by striking "No funds" and inserting "(A)                |
| 11 | No funds";   |
| 12 | (2) by striking "or any major medical facility               |
| 13 | lease";  |
| 14 | (3) by striking "or lease"; and                              |
| 15 | (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-              |
| 16 | paragraph:   |
| 17 | "(B) No funds may be appropriated for any fiscal             |
| 18 | year for any major medical facility lease unless the Com-    |
| 19 | mittees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and House of      |
| 20 | Representatives adopt resolutions approving the lease.".     |
| 21 | (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-               |
| 22 | section (a) shall apply with respect to a lease entered into |
| 23 | after the date of the enactment of this Act                  |

| 1  | SEC. 702. PROGRAM FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF DEPART-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS MAJOR MED-                         |
| 3  | ICAL FACILITY PROJECTS BY NON-FEDERAL                       |
| 4  | ENTITIES UNDER PARTNERSHIP AGREE-                           |
| 5  | MENTS.  |
| 6  | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs           |
| 7  | shall carry out a program under which the Secretary shall   |
| 8  | enter into partnership agreements on a competitive basis    |
| 9  | with appropriate non-Federal entities for the construction  |
| 10 | of major construction projects authorized by law.           |
| 11 | (b) Selection of Projects.—The Secretary shall              |
| 12 | select major construction projects for completion by non-   |
| 13 | Federal entities under the program. Each project selected   |
| 14 | shall be a major medical facility project authorized by law |
| 15 | for the construction of a new facility for which—           |
| 16 | (1) Congress has appropriated any funds;                    |
| 17 | (2) the design and development phase is com-                |
| 18 | plete; and  |
| 19 | (3) construction has not begun, as of the date              |
| 20 | of the enactment of this Act.                               |
| 21 | (c) AGREEMENTS.—Each partnership agreement for              |
| 22 | a construction project under the program shall provide      |
| 23 | that—   |
| 24 | (1) the non-Federal entity shall obtain any per-            |
| 25 | mits required pursuant to Federal and State laws            |
| 26 | before beginning to carry out construction; and             |

| 1  | (2) if requested by the non-Federal entity, the          |
|----|--|
| 2  | Secretary shall provide technical assistance for ob      |
| 3  | taining any necessary permits for the construction       |
| 4  | project.   |
| 5  | (d) Application.—To be eligible to participate in        |
| 6  | the program established under subsection (a), a non-Fed  |
| 7  | eral entity shall submit to the Secretary an application |
| 8  | at such time, in such manner, and containing such infor  |
| 9  | mation as the Secretary may require, including the fol   |
| 10 | lowing:  |
| 11 | (1) A description of the project manager of              |
| 12 | each major construction project for which the Sec        |
| 13 | retary enters into a partnership agreement under         |
| 14 | the program.   |
| 15 | (2) A description of the non-Federal contribu            |
| 16 | tions to the project and how future funding will be      |
| 17 | secured.   |
| 18 | (3) A description of the project management              |
| 19 | plan that the non-Federal entity will use to ensure      |
| 20 | concise and consistent communication of all parties      |
| 21 | involved in the project.                                 |
| 22 | (4) A description of metrics to monitor change           |
| 23 | order process times, with the intent of expediting       |
| 24 | any change order.  |

(5) Expected costs associated with the project.

- (6) A description of construction timelines and
   milestones association with the project.
   (7) Such other information as the Secretary
- (7) Such other information as the Secretary
   may require.
- 5 (e) Matching Funds.—The Department of Vet-6 erans Affairs shall provide matching funds under this pro-7 gram.
- 8 (1) IN GENERAL.—For any fiscal year, the Sec9 retary shall provide to a non-Federal entity that en10 ters into a partnership agreement with the Secretary
  11 under the program established under subsection (a)
  12 matching funds in an amount that does not exceed
  13 50 percent of the amount expended by the non-Fed14 eral entity.
  - (2) Rule of construction.—Paragraph (1) shall not be construed as a limitation on the amount that may be expended by a non-Federal entity for a fiscal year for a construction project covered by a partnership agreement under the program.
- 20 (f) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—The Comp-21 troller General of the United States shall submit to Con-22 gress a biennial report on the partnership agreements en-23 tered into under the program.
- 24 (g) DEADLINE FOR IMPLEMENTATION.—The Sec-25 retary shall begin implementing the program under this

16

17

18

| 1  | section by not later than 180 days after the date of the   |
|----|--|
| 2  | enactment of this Act.                                     |
| 3  | SEC. 703. PILOT PROGRAM TO ACCEPT MEDICAL FACILI-          |
| 4  | TIES AND RELATED PROPERTY.                                 |
| 5  | (a) Pilot Program.—The Secretary of Veterans Af-           |
| 6  | fairs shall carry out a pilot program under which the Sec- |
| 7  | retary may accept the donation by a covered person of any  |
| 8  | of the following properties:                               |
| 9  | (1) Real property that includes a constructed              |
| 10 | medical facility (including structures and equipment       |
| 11 | associated therewith).                                     |
| 12 | (2) Real property (including structures and                |
| 13 | equipment associated therewith) to be used as the          |
| 14 | site of a medical facility constructed by the Sec-         |
| 15 | retary pursuant to chapter 81 of title 38, United          |
| 16 | States Code.   |
| 17 | (3) A medical facility constructed by the cov-             |
| 18 | ered person on real property of the Department of          |
| 19 | Veterans Affairs.  |
| 20 | (b) LOCATION.—The Secretary shall carry out the            |
| 21 | pilot program at one location selected in accordance with  |
| 22 | subspation (a)   |

(c) REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary shall only ac-24 cept donated property under subsection (a) if the Sec-

| 1  | retary determines that the donation meets the following |
|----|---|
| 2  | requirements:   |
| 3  | (1) With respect to the location of the donated         |
| 4  | property, either—                                       |
| 5  | (A) a major medical facility project has                |
| 6  | been authorized for such location pursuant to           |
| 7  | section 8104 of title 38, United States Code            |
| 8  | and funds have been appropriated for such               |
| 9  | project; or   |
| 10 | (B) a proposed medical facility project at              |
| 11 | such location is listed on the Major Construc-          |
| 12 | tion Strategic Capital Investment Planning pri-         |
| 13 | ority list of the Department, as submitted in           |
| 14 | the materials submitted to Congress in support          |
| 15 | of the budget of the Department for the fiscal          |
| 16 | year in which the donation will occur.                  |
| 17 | (2) Each medical facility and other structure           |
| 18 | included in the donation meets the applicable struc-    |
| 19 | tural requirements of the Secretary, including pursu-   |
| 20 | ant to section 8105 of title 38, United States Code     |
| 21 | (3) The donation is made without condition or           |
| 22 | restriction.  |
| 23 | (4) Except as provided by subsection (e), the           |
| 24 | donation is made at no cost to the United States.       |

- 1 (d) Prohibition on Lease-Back.—The Secretary
- 2 may not enter into any lease of property donated under
- 3 subsection (a), including as described in appendix B of
- 4 Office of Management and Budget Circular A-11.
- 5 (e) Use of Certain Funds.—
- 6 (1) Prior funds.—With respect to the dona-7 tion of real property under subsection (a) that is re-8 lated to a major medical facility project authorized 9 pursuant to section 8104 of title 38, United States 10 Code, the Secretary may use funds that have been 11 appropriated for such project before the date of the 12 donation for activities required to carry out such do-13 nation. The Secretary may enter into an agreement 14 with the covered person to define the requirements 15 for the use of such funds for such activities.
  - (2) No authorization of appropriations.—

    Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the appropriation of additional funds to carry out a major medical facility project.
- 20 (f) Application.—A covered person who seeks to
- 21 make a donation under subsection (a) shall submit to the
- 22 Secretary an application at such time, in such manner,
- 23 and containing such information as the Secretary may re-
- 24 quire.

17

18

- 1 (g) Information.—The Secretary shall ensure that
- 2 a covered person who seeks to make a donation under sub-
- 3 section (a) is informed of the requirements of subsection
- 4 (c), including with respect to the locations described in
- 5 subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of such sub-
- 6 section.
- 7 (h) Report.—The Secretary shall submit to the
- 8 Committees on Veterans Affairs' of the House of Rep-
- 9 resentatives and the Senate a report on the pilot program,
- 10 including a description of the donations made under the
- 11 pilot program and whether such pilot program should be
- 12 expanded.
- 13 (i) COVERED PERSON DEFINED.—In this section, the
- 14 term "covered person" means any person or entity that
- 15 is not an element of the Federal Government, including
- 16 a State or local government, a nonprofit organization ex-
- 17 empt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Inter-
- 18 nal Revenue Code of 1986, or a private corporation.
- 19 (j) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this sec-
- 20 tion shall be construed to limit the application of title VII
- 21 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq.),
- 22 subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States
- 23 Code (commonly referred to as the "Davis-Bacon Act"),
- 24 or laws relating to the environment or historic preserva-
- 25 tion.

| 1  | SEC. 704. AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CERTAIN LEASES AT         |
|----|---|
| 2  | THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS                          |
| 3  | WEST LOS ANGELES CAMPUS.                                    |
| 4  | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs           |
| 5  | may carry out leases described in subsection (b) at the     |
| 6  | Department of Veterans Affairs West Los Angeles Cam-        |
| 7  | pus in Los Angeles, California (hereinafter in this section |
| 8  | referred to as the "Campus").                               |
| 9  | (b) Leases Described.—Leases described in this              |
| 10 | subsection are the following:                               |
| 11 | (1) Any enhanced-use lease of real property                 |
| 12 | under subchapter V of chapter 81 of title 38, United        |
| 13 | States Code, for purposes of providing supportive           |
| 14 | housing, as that term is defined in section 8161(3)         |
| 15 | of such title, that principally benefit veterans and        |
| 16 | their families.   |
| 17 | (2) Any lease of real property for a term not to            |
| 18 | exceed 50 years to a third party to provide services        |
| 19 | that principally benefit veterans and their families        |
| 20 | and that are limited to one or more of the following        |
| 21 | purposes:   |
| 22 | (A) The promotion of health and wellness,                   |
| 23 | including nutrition and spiritual wellness.                 |
| 24 | (B) Education.  |
| 25 | (C) Vocational training, skills building, or                |
| 26 | other training related to employment.                       |

| 1  | (D) Peer activities, socialization, or phys-            |
|----|---|
| 2  | ical recreation.  |
| 3  | (E) Assistance with legal issues and Fed-               |
| 4  | eral benefits.  |
| 5  | (F) Volunteerism.                                       |
| 6  | (G) Family support services, including                  |
| 7  | child care.   |
| 8  | (H) Transportation.                                     |
| 9  | (I) Services in support of one or more of               |
| 10 | the purposes specified in subparagraphs (A)             |
| 11 | through (H).  |
| 12 | (3) A lease of real property for a term not to          |
| 13 | exceed 10 years to The Regents of the University of     |
| 14 | California, a corporation organized under the laws of   |
| 15 | the State of California, on behalf of its University of |
| 16 | California, Los Angeles (UCLA) campus (herein-          |
| 17 | after in this section referred to as "The Regents"),    |
| 18 | if—   |
| 19 | (A) the lease is consistent with the master             |
| 20 | plan described in subsection (g);                       |
| 21 | (B) the provision of services to veterans is            |
| 22 | the predominant focus of the activities of The          |
| 23 | Regents at the Campus during the term of the            |
| 24 | lease;  |

| 1  | (C) The Regents expressly agrees to pro-         |
|----|--|
| 2  | vide, during the term of the lease and to an ex- |
| 3  | tent and in a manner that the Secretary con-     |
| 4  | siders appropriate, additional services and sup- |
| 5  | port (for which The Regents is either not com-   |
| 6  | pensated by the Secretary or is compensated      |
| 7  | through an existing medical affiliation agree-   |
| 8  | ment) that—                                      |
| 9  | (i) principally benefit veterans and             |
| 10 | their families, including veterans that are      |
| 11 | severely disabled, women, aging, or home-        |
| 12 | less; and  |
| 13 | (ii) may consist of activities relating          |
| 14 | to the medical, clinical, therapeutic, die-      |
| 15 | tary, rehabilitative, legal, mental, spiritual   |
| 16 | physical, recreational, research, and coun-      |
| 17 | seling needs of veterans and their families      |
| 18 | or any of the purposes specified in any of       |
| 19 | subparagraphs (A) through (I) of para-           |
| 20 | graph (1); and                                   |
| 21 | (D) The Regents maintains records docu-          |
| 22 | menting the value of the additional services and |
| 23 | support that The Regents provides pursuant to    |
|    |  |

subparagraph (C) for the duration of the lease

| 1  | and makes such records available to the Sec-                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | retary.   |
| 3  | (c) Limitation on Land-Sharing Agreements.—                   |
| 4  | The Secretary may not carry out any land-sharing agree-       |
| 5  | ment pursuant to section 8153 of title 38, United States      |
| 6  | Code, at the Campus unless such agreement—                    |
| 7  | (1) provides additional health-care resources to              |
| 8  | the Campus; and   |
| 9  | (2) benefits veterans and their families other                |
| 10 | than from the generation of revenue for the Depart-           |
| 11 | ment of Veterans Affairs.                                     |
| 12 | (d) Revenues From Leases at the Campus.—                      |
| 13 | Any funds received by the Secretary under a lease de-         |
| 14 | scribed in subsection (b) shall be credited to the applicable |
| 15 | Department medical facilities account and shall be avail-     |
| 16 | able, without fiscal year limitation and without further ap-  |
| 17 | propriation, exclusively for the renovation and mainte-       |
| 18 | nance of the land and facilities at the Campus.               |
| 19 | (e) Easements.—   |
| 20 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other                     |
| 21 | provision of law (other than Federal laws relating to         |
| 22 | environmental and historic preservation), pursuant            |
| 23 | to section 8124 of title 38, United States Code, the          |
| 24 | Secretary may grant easements or rights-of-way on,            |
| 25 | above, or under lands at the Campus to—                       |

- 1 (A) any local or regional public transpor-2 tation authority to access, construct, use, oper-3 ate, maintain, repair, or reconstruct public 4 mass transit facilities, including, fixed guideway 5 facilities and transportation centers; and
  - (B) the State of California, county of Los Angeles, city of Los Angeles, or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any public utility company (including any company providing electricity, gas, water, sewage, or telecommunication services to the public) for the purpose of providing such public utilities.
  - (2) Improvements.—Any improvements proposed pursuant to an easement or right-of-way authorized under paragraph (1) shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary considers appropriate.
  - (3) TERMINATION.—Any easement or right-of-way authorized under paragraph (1) shall be terminated upon the abandonment or nonuse of the easement or right-of-way and all right, title, and interest in the land covered by the easement or right-of-way shall revert to the United States.
- 24 (f) Prohibition on Sale of Property.—Notwith-25 standing section 8164 of title 38, United States Code, the

- 1 Secretary may not sell or otherwise convey to a third party
- 2 fee simple title to any real property or improvements to
- 3 real property made at the Campus.
- 4 (g) Consistency With Master Plan.—The Sec-
- 5 retary shall ensure that each lease carried out under this
- 6 section is consistent with the draft master plan approved
- 7 by the Secretary on January 28, 2016, or successor mas-
- 8 ter plans.
- 9 (h) Compliance With Certain Laws.—
- 10 (1) Laws relating to leases and land
- 11 USE.—If the Inspector General of the Department of
- 12 Veterans Affairs determines, as part of an audit re-
- port or evaluation conducted by the Inspector Gen-
- eral, that the Department is not in compliance with
- all Federal laws relating to leases and land use at
- the Campus, or that significant mismanagement has
- occurred with respect to leases or land use at the
- Campus, the Secretary may not enter into any lease
- or land-sharing agreement at the Campus, or renew
- any such lease or land-sharing agreement that is not
- in compliance with such laws, until the Secretary
- certifies to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of
- the Senate, the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of
- the House of Representatives, and each Member of
- 25 the Senate and the House of Representatives who

| 1 | represents the area in which the Campus is located |
|---|--|
| 2 | that all recommendations included in the audit re- |
| 3 | port or evaluation have been implemented.          |

- (2) Compliance of particular leases.—
  Except as otherwise expressly provided by this section, no lease may be entered into or renewed under this section unless the lease complies with chapter 33 of title 41, United States Code, and all Federal laws relating to environmental and historic preservation.
- (i) Community Veterans Engagement Board.—
- (1) In General.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish a Community Veterans Engagement Board (in this subsection referred to as the "Board") for the Campus to coordinate locally with the Department of Veterans Affairs to—
  - (A) identify the goals of the community; and
  - (B) provide advice and recommendations to the Secretary to improve services and outcomes for veterans, members of the Armed Forces, and the families of such veterans and members.

- 1 (2) Members.—The Board shall be comprised 2 of a number of members that the Secretary deter-3 mines appropriate, of which not less than 50 percent 4 shall be veterans. The nonveteran members shall be 5 family members of veterans, veteran advocates, serv-6 ice providers, or stakeholders.
  - (3) Community input.—In carrying out subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1), the Board shall—
    - (A) provide the community opportunities to collaborate and communicate with the Board, including by conducting public forums on the Campus; and
    - (B) focus on local issues regarding the Department that are identified by the community, including with respect to health care, benefits, and memorial services at the Campus.

## (j) Notification and Reports.—

(1) Congressional notification.—With respect to each lease or land-sharing agreement intended to be entered into or renewed at the Campus, the Secretary shall notify the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate, the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives, and each Member of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- resentatives who represents the area in which the Campus is located of the intent of the Secretary to enter into or renew the lease or land-sharing agreement not later than 45 days before entering into or renewing the lease or land-sharing agreement.
  - (2) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not less frequently than annually thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate, the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives, and each Member of the Senate and the House of Representatives who represents the area in which the Campus is located an annual report evaluating all leases and land-sharing agreements carried out at the Campus, including—
    - (A) an evaluation of the management of the revenue generated by the leases; and
    - (B) the records described in subsection (b)(3)(D).
- (3) Inspector general report.—
  - (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than each of two years and five years after the date of the enactment of this Act, and as determined necessary by the Inspector General of the Depart-

ment of Veterans Affairs thereafter, the Inspec-1 2 tor General shall submit to the Committee on 3 Veterans' Affairs of the Senate, the Committee 4 on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives, and each Member of the Senate and the 6 House of Representatives who represents the area in which the Campus is located a report on 7 8 all leases carried out at the Campus and the 9 management by the Department of the use of 10 land at the Campus, including an assessment of 11 the efforts of the Department to implement the 12 master plan described in subsection (g) with re-13 spect to the Campus.

- (B) Consideration of annual report.—In preparing each report required by subparagraph (A), the Inspector General shall take into account the most recent report submitted to Congress by the Secretary under paragraph (2).
- 20 (k) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-21 tion shall be construed as a limitation on the authority 22 of the Secretary to enter into other agreements regarding 23 the Campus that are authorized by law and not incon-24 sistent with this section.

14

15

16

17

18

| 1  | (l) Principally Benefit Veterans and Their                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | Families Defined.—In this section the term "prin-          |
| 3  | cipally benefit veterans and their families", with respect |
| 4  | to services provided by a person or entity under a lease   |
| 5  | of property or land-sharing agreement—                     |
| 6  | (1) means services—  |
| 7  | (A) provided exclusively to veterans and                   |
| 8  | their families; or   |
| 9  | (B) that are designed for the particular                   |
| 10 | needs of veterans and their families, as opposed           |
| 11 | to the general public, and any benefit of those            |
| 12 | services to the general public is ancillary to the         |
| 13 | intended benefit to veterans and their families;           |
| 14 | and  |
| 15 | (2) excludes services in which the only benefit            |
| 16 | to veterans and their families is the generation of        |
| 17 | revenue for the Department of Veterans Affairs.            |
| 18 | (m) Conforming Amendments.—                                |
| 19 | (1) Prohibition on disposal of prop-                       |
| 20 | ERTY.—Section 224(a) of the Military Construction          |
| 21 | and Veterans Affairs and Related Agencies Appro-           |
| 22 | priations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–161; 121 Stat.         |
| 23 | 2272) is amended by striking "The Secretary of             |
| 24 | Veterans Affairs" and inserting "Except as author-         |
| 25 | ized under the Los Angeles Homeless Veterans               |

| 1  | Leasing Act of 2016, the Secretary of Veterans Af-    |
|----|---|
| 2  | fairs".   |
| 3  | (2) Enhanced-use leases.—Section 8162(c)              |
| 4  | of title 38, United States Code, is amended by in-    |
| 5  | serting ", other than an enhanced-use lease under     |
| 6  | the Los Angeles Homeless Veterans Leasing Act of      |
| 7  | 2016," before "shall be considered".                  |
| 8  | SEC. 705. AUTHORIZATION OF MAJOR MEDICAL FACILITY     |
| 9  | LEASE IN OXNARD, CALIFORNIA.                          |
| 10 | The Secretary of Veterans Affairs may carry out a     |
| 11 | major medical facility lease for an outpatient clinic |
| 12 | Oxnard, California, in an amount not to exceed        |
| 13 | \$6,297,000 (not including any estimated cancellation |
| 14 | costs).   |
| 15 | TITLE VIII—OTHER MATTERS                              |
| 16 | SEC. 801. PROVISION OF STATUS UNDER LAW BY HON-       |
| 17 | ORING CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE                  |
| 18 | COMPONENTS AS VETERANS.                               |
| 19 | (a) Veteran Status.—                                  |
| 20 | (1) In general.—Chapter 1 of title 38, United         |
| 21 | States Code, is amended by inserting after section    |
| 22 | 107 the following new section:                        |

| 1  | "§ 107A. Honoring as veterans certain persons who  |
|----|--|
| 2  | performed service in the reserve compo-  |
| 3  | nents  |
| 4  | "Any person who is entitled under chapter 1223 of  |
| 5  | title 10 to retired pay for nonregular service or, but for                                     |
| 6  | age, would be entitled under such chapter to retired pay                                       |
| 7  | for nonregular service shall be honored as a veteran but                                       |
| 8  | shall not be entitled to any benefit by reason of this sec-                                    |
| 9  | tion.".  |
| 10 | (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-  |
| 11 | tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended  |
| 12 | by inserting after the item relating to section 107  |
| 13 | the following new item:  |
|    | "107A. Honoring as veterans certain persons who performed service in the reserve components.". |
| 14 | (b) Clarification Regarding Benefits.—No   |
| 15 | person may receive any benefit under the laws adminis-   |
| 16 | tered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs solely by reason                                    |
| 17 | of section 107A of title 38, United States Code, as added                                      |
| 18 | by subsection (a).   |
| 19 | SEC. 802. RETURN OF NONCITIZEN VETERANS REMOVED  |
| 20 | FROM THE UNITED STATES; STATUS FOR   |
| 21 | NONCITIZEN VETERANS IN THE UNITED  |
| 22 | STATES.  |
| 23 | (a) In General.—   |

| 1  | (1) Duties of Secretary.—Not later than               |
|----|---|
| 2  | 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, |
| 3  | the Secretary shall—                                  |
| 4  | (A) establish a program and application               |
| 5  | procedure to permit—                                  |
| 6  | (i) deported veterans who meet the re-                |
| 7  | quirements of subsection (b) to enter the             |
| 8  | United States as a noncitizen lawfully ad-            |
| 9  | mitted for permanent residence; and                   |
| 10 | (ii) noncitizen veterans in the United                |
| 11 | States who meet the requirements of sub-              |
| 12 | section (b) to adjust status to that of a             |
| 13 | noncitizen lawfully admitted for permanent            |
| 14 | residence; and  |
| 15 | (B) cancel the removal of noncitizen vet-             |
| 16 | erans ordered removed who meet the require-           |
| 17 | ments of subsection (b) and allow them to ad-         |
| 18 | just status to that of a noncitizen lawfully ad-      |
| 19 | mitted for permanent residence.                       |
| 20 | (2) No numerical limitations.—Nothing in              |
| 21 | this section or in any other law shall be construed   |
| 22 | to apply a numerical limitation on the number of      |
| 23 | veterans who may be eligible to receive benefits      |
| 24 | under paragraph (1).                                  |
| 25 | (b) Eligibility.—                                     |

| 1  | (1) In General.—Notwithstanding any other               |
|----|---|
| 2  | provision of law, including sections 212 and 237 of     |
| 3  | the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.           |
| 4  | 1182; 1227), a veteran shall be eligible for the pro-   |
| 5  | gram established under subsection $(a)(1)(A)$ , or can- |
| 6  | cellation of removal under subsection (a)(1)(B), if     |
| 7  | the Secretary determines that the veteran—              |
| 8  | (A) was not ordered removed, or removed,                |
| 9  | from the United States due to a criminal con-           |
| 10 | viction for—  |
| 11 | (i) a crime of violence; or                             |
| 12 | (ii) a crime that endangers the na-                     |
| 13 | tional security of the United States for                |
| 14 | which the noncitizen has served a term of               |
| 15 | imprisonment of at least 5 years; and                   |
| 16 | (B) is not inadmissible to, or deportable               |
| 17 | from, the United States due to such a convic-           |
| 18 | tion.   |
| 19 | (2) Waiver.—The Secretary may waive para-               |
| 20 | graph (1) for humanitarian purposes, to assure fam-     |
| 21 | ily unity, due to exceptional service in the United     |
| 22 | States Armed Forces, or if such waiver otherwise is     |
| 23 | in the public interest.                                 |
| 24 | (c) Protecting Veterans and Service Members             |
| 25 | From Removal.—Notwithstanding any other provision       |

- 1 of law, including section 237 of the Immigration and Na-
- 2 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1227), a noncitizen who is a vet-
- 3 eran or service member shall not be removed from the
- 4 United States unless the noncitizen has a criminal convic-
- 5 tion for a crime of violence.
- 6 (d) Naturalization Through Service in the
- 7 ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES.—Notwith-
- 8 standing any other provision of law, a noncitizen who has
- 9 obtained the status of a noncitizen lawfully admitted for
- 10 permanent residence pursuant to subsection (b) shall be
- 11 eligible for naturalization through service in the Armed
- 12 Forces of the United States under sections 328 and 329
- 13 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1439;
- 14 1440), except that—
- 15 (1) the ground or grounds on which the noncit-
- izen was ordered removed, or removed, from the
- 17 United States, or was rendered inadmissible to, or
- deportable from, the United States, shall be dis-
- regarded when determining whether the noncitizen is
- a person of good moral character; and
- 21 (2) any period of absence from the United
- States due to the noncitizen having been removed, or
- being inadmissible, shall be disregarded when deter-
- 24 mining if the noncitizen satisfies any requirement re-
- lating to continuous residence or physical presence.

| 1  | (e) Access to Military Benefits.—A noncitizen                |
|----|--|
| 2  | who has obtained the status of a noncitizen lawfully admit-  |
| 3  | ted for permanent residence pursuant to subsection (b)       |
| 4  | shall be eligible for all military and veterans benefits for |
| 5  | which the noncitizen would have been eligible if the noncit- |
| 6  | izen had never been ordered removed, been removed, or        |
| 7  | voluntarily departed, from the United States.                |
| 8  | (f) Implementation.—   |
| 9  | (1) IDENTIFICATION.—The Secretary of Home-                   |
| 10 | land Security shall identify cases involving service         |
| 11 | members and veterans at risk of removal from the             |
| 12 | United States by—  |
| 13 | (A) inquiring of every noncitizen processed                  |
| 14 | prior to initiating removal proceedings whether              |
| 15 | the noncitizen is serving, or has served, as a               |
| 16 | member of a regular or reserve component of                  |
| 17 | the Armed Forces of the United States on ac-                 |
| 18 | tive duty or as a member of a reserve compo-                 |
| 19 | nent of the Armed Forces in an active status;                |
| 20 | (B) requiring personnel to seek supervisory                  |
| 21 | approval prior to initiating removal proceedings             |
| 22 | against a service member or veteran; and                     |
| 23 | (C) keeping records of service members                       |
| 24 | and veterans who have had removal proceedings                |

| 1  | against them initiated, been detained, or been        |
|----|---|
| 2  | removed.  |
| 3  | (2) RECORD ANNOTATION.—When the Sec-                  |
| 4  | retary has identified a case under paragraph (1), the |
| 5  | Secretary shall annotate all immigration and natu-    |
| 6  | ralization records of the Department of Homeland      |
| 7  | Security relating to the noncitizen involved so as to |
| 8  | reflect that identification and afford an opportunity |
| 9  | to track the outcomes for the noncitizen. Such anno-  |
| 10 | tation shall include—                                 |
| 11 | (A) the individual's branch of military               |
| 12 | service;  |
| 13 | (B) whether or not the individual is serv-            |
| 14 | ing, or has served, during a period of military       |
| 15 | hostilities described in section 329 of the Immi-     |
| 16 | gration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1440);          |
| 17 | (C) the individual's immigration status at            |
| 18 | the time of enlistment;                               |
| 19 | (D) whether the individual is serving hon-            |
| 20 | orably or was separated under honorable condi-        |
| 21 | tions; and  |
| 22 | (E) the basis for which removal was                   |
| 23 | sought; and, if the basis for removal was a           |
| 24 | criminal conviction, the crime or crimes for          |
| 25 | which conviction was obtained.                        |

| 1  | (g) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 90 days after the           |
|----|---|
| 2  | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall pro- |
| 3  | mulgate regulations to implement this section.              |
| 4  | (h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:                           |
| 5  | (1) The term "crime of violence" means an of-               |
| 6  | fense defined in section 16 of title 18, United States      |
| 7  | Code, excluding a purely political offense, for which       |
| 8  | the noncitizen has served a term of imprisonment of         |
| 9  | at least 5 years.   |
| 10 | (2) The term "deported veteran" means a vet-                |
| 11 | eran who is a noncitizen and who—                           |
| 12 | (A) was removed from the United States;                     |
| 13 | or  |
| 14 | (B) is abroad and is inadmissible under                     |
| 15 | section 212(a) of the Immigration and Nation-               |
| 16 | ality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)).                               |
| 17 | (3) The term "noncitizen" means an individual               |
| 18 | who is not a national of the United States (as de-          |
| 19 | fined in section 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and          |
| 20 | Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22))).                    |
| 21 | (4) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary                |
| 22 | of Homeland Security.                                       |
| 23 | (5) The term "service member" means an indi-                |
| 24 | vidual who is serving as a member of a regular or           |
| 25 | reserve component of the Armed Forces of the                |

| 1  | United States on active duty or as a member of a          |
|----|---|
| 2  | reserve component of the Armed Forces in an active        |
| 3  | status.   |
| 4  | (6) The term "veteran" has the meaning given              |
| 5  | such term under section 101(2) of title 38, United        |
| 6  | States Code.  |
| 7  | SEC. 803. REVIEW OF DISCHARGE CHARACTERIZATION.           |
| 8  | (a) In General.—In accordance with this section           |
| 9  | the appropriate discharge boards—                         |
| 10 | (1) shall review the discharge characterization           |
| 11 | of covered members at the request of the covered          |
| 12 | member; and   |
| 13 | (2) if such characterization is any characteriza-         |
| 14 | tion except honorable, may change such character-         |
| 15 | ization to honorable.                                     |
| 16 | (b) Criteria.—In changing the discharge character-        |
| 17 | ization of a covered member to honorable under subsection |
| 18 | (a)(2), the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that such   |
| 19 | changes are carried out consistently and uniformly across |
| 20 | the military departments using the following criteria:    |
| 21 | (1) The original discharge must be based or               |
| 22 | Don't Ask Don't Tell (in this Act referred to as          |
| 23 | "DADT") or a similar policy in place prior to the         |
| 24 | enactment of DADT.  |

| 1  | (2) Such discharge characterization shall be so         |
|----|---|
| 2  | changed if, with respect to the original discharge,     |
| 3  | there were no aggravating circumstances, such as        |
| 4  | misconduct, that would have independently led to a      |
| 5  | discharge characterization that was any character-      |
| 6  | ization except honorable. For purposes of this para-    |
| 7  | graph, such aggravating circumstances may not in-       |
| 8  | clude—  |
| 9  | (A) an offense under section 925 of title               |
| 10 | 10, United States Code (article 125 of the Uni-         |
| 11 | form Code of Military Justice), committed by a          |
| 12 | covered member against a person of the same             |
| 13 | sex with the consent of such person; or                 |
| 14 | (B) statements, consensual sexual conduct,              |
| 15 | or consensual acts relating to sexual orientation       |
| 16 | or identity, or the disclosure of such state-           |
| 17 | ments, conduct, or acts, that were prohibited at        |
| 18 | the time of discharge but after the date of such        |
| 19 | discharge became permitted.                             |
| 20 | (3) When requesting a review, a covered mem-            |
| 21 | ber, or their representative, shall be required to pro- |
| 22 | vide either—  |
| 23 | (A) documents consisting of—                            |
| 24 | (i) a copy of the DD-214 form of the                    |
| 25 | member;   |

| 1  | (ii) a personal affidavit of the cir-                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | cumstances surrounding the discharge; and                 |
| 3  | (iii) any relevant records pertaining to                  |
| 4  | the discharge; or   |
| 5  | (B) an affidavit certifying that the mem-                 |
| 6  | ber, or their representative, does not have the           |
| 7  | documents specified in subparagraph (A).                  |
| 8  | (4) If a covered member provides an affidavit             |
| 9  | described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3)—           |
| 10 | (A) the appropriate discharge board shall                 |
| 11 | make every effort to locate the documents speci-          |
| 12 | fied in subparagraph (A) of such paragraph                |
| 13 | within the records of the Department of De-               |
| 14 | fense; and  |
| 15 | (B) the absence of such documents may                     |
| 16 | not be considered a reason to deny a change of            |
| 17 | the discharge characterization under subsection           |
| 18 | (a)(2).   |
| 19 | (c) Request for Review.—The appropriate dis-              |
| 20 | charge board shall ensure the mechanism by which covered  |
| 21 | members, or their representative, may request to have the |
| 22 | discharge characterization of the covered member reviewed |
| 23 | under this section is simple and straightforward.         |
| 24 | (d) Review.—  |

- 1 (1) IN GENERAL.—After a request has been 2 made under subsection (c), the appropriate dis-3 charge board shall review all relevant laws, records 4 of oral testimony previously taken, service records, 5 or any other relevant information regarding the dis-6 charge characterization of the covered member.
  - (2) Additional materials are necessary for the review, the appropriate discharge board—
    - (A) may request additional information from the covered member or their representative, in writing, and specifically detailing what is being requested; and
    - (B) shall be responsible for obtaining a copy of the necessary files of the covered member from the member, or when applicable, from the Department of Defense.
- 18 (e) Change of Characterization.—The appro19 priate discharge board shall change the discharge charac20 terization of a covered member to honorable if such change
  21 is determined to be appropriate after a review is conducted
  22 under subsection (d) pursuant to the criteria under sub23 section (b). A covered member, or the representative of
  24 the member, may appeal a decision by the appropriate dis-

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- 1 charge board to not change the discharge characterization
- 2 by using the regular appeals process of the board.
- 3 (f) Change of Records.—For each covered mem-
- 4 ber whose discharge characterization is changed under
- 5 subsection (e), or for each covered member who was hon-
- 6 orably discharged but whose DD-214 form reflects the
- 7 sexual orientation of the member, the Secretary of Defense
- 8 shall reissue to the member or their representative a re-
- 9 vised DD-214 form that reflects the following:
- 10 (1) For each covered member discharged, the
- 11 Separation Code, Reentry Code, Narrative Code, and
- 12 Separation Authority shall not reflect the sexual ori-
- entation of the member and shall be placed under
- secretarial authority. Any other similar indication of
- the sexual orientation or reason for discharge shall
- be removed or changed accordingly to be consistent
- with this paragraph.
- 18 (2) For each covered member whose discharge
- occurred prior to the creation of general secretarial
- authority, the sections of the DD-214 form referred
- 21 to paragraph (1) shall be changed to similarly reflect
- a universal authority with codes, authorities, and
- language applicable at the time of discharge.
- 24 (g) Status.—

| 1  | (1) In general.—Each covered member whose            |
|----|--|
| 2  | discharge characterization is changed under sub-     |
| 3  | section (e) shall be treated without regard to the   |
| 4  | original discharge characterization of the member,   |
| 5  | including for purposes of—                           |
| 6  | (A) benefits provided by the Federal Gov-            |
| 7  | ernment to an individual by reason of service in     |
| 8  | the Armed Forces; and                                |
| 9  | (B) all recognitions and honors that the             |
| 10 | Secretary of Defense provides to members of          |
| 11 | the Armed Forces.                                    |
| 12 | (2) Reinstatement.—In carrying out para-             |
| 13 | graph (1)(B), the Secretary shall reinstate all rec- |
| 14 | ognitions and honors of a covered member whose       |
| 15 | discharge characterization is changed under sub-     |
| 16 | section (e) that the Secretary withheld because of   |
| 17 | the original discharge characterization of the mem-  |
| 18 | ber.   |
| 19 | (h) Definitions.—In this section:                    |
| 20 | (1) The term "appropriate discharge board"           |
| 21 | means the boards for correction of military records  |
| 22 | under section 1552 of title 10, United States Code,  |
|    |  |

or the discharge review boards under section 1553

of such title, as the case may be.

23

- 1 (2) The term "covered member" means any 2 former member of the Armed Forces who was dis-3 charged from the Armed Forces because of the sex-4 ual orientation of the member.
  - (3) The term "discharge characterization" means the characterization under which a member of the Armed Forces is discharged or released, including "dishonorable", "general", "other than honorable", and "honorable".
    - (4) The term "Don't Ask Don't Tell" means section 654 of title 10, United States Code, as in effect before such section was repealed pursuant to the Don't Ask, Don't Tell Repeal Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–321).
  - (5) The term "representative" means the surviving spouse, next of kin, or legal representative of a covered member.

## (i) Reports.—

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (1) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense shall conduct a review of the consistency and uniformity of the reviews conducted under this section.
- (2) Reports.—Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and each year thereafter for a 4-year period, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the reviews under

| 1  | subsection (a). Such reports shall include any com-      |
|----|--|
| 2  | ments or recommendations for continued actions.          |
| 3  | SEC. 804. HISTORICAL REVIEW OF DISCHARGES FROM THE       |
| 4  | ARMED FORCES DUE TO SEXUAL ORIENTA-                      |
| 5  | TION.  |
| 6  | The Secretary of each military department shall en-      |
| 7  | sure that oral historians of the department—             |
| 8  | (1) review the facts and circumstances sur-              |
| 9  | rounding the estimated 100,000 members of the            |
| 10 | Armed Forces discharged from the Armed Forces            |
| 11 | between World War II and September 2011 because          |
| 12 | of the sexual orientation of the member; and             |
| 13 | (2) receive oral testimony of individuals who            |
| 14 | personally experienced discrimination and discharge      |
| 15 | because of the actual or perceived sexual orientation    |
| 16 | of the individual so that such testimony may serve       |
| 17 | as an official record of these discriminatory policies   |
| 18 | and their impact on American lives.                      |
| 19 | SEC. 805. MODIFICATION OF ARTICLE 125 OF THE UNIFORM     |
| 20 | CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.                                |
| 21 | Section 925(a) of title 10, United States Code (article  |
| 22 | 125 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended |
| 23 | by striking "with another person of the same or opposite |
| 24 | sex''.   |

## SEC. 806. EXEMPTION FROM IMMIGRANT VISA LIMIT. 2 Section 201(b)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality 3 Act (8 U.S.C. 1151(b)(1)) is amended by adding at the 4 end the following: 5 "(F) Aliens who— 6 "(i) are eligible for a visa under paragraph 7 (1) or (3) of section 203(a); and "(ii) have a parent (regardless of whether 8 9 the parent is living or dead) who was natural-10 ized pursuant to— 11 "(I) section 405 of the Immigration 12 Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–649; 8 13 U.S.C. 1440 note); or "(II) title III of the Act of October 14 15 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 1137, chapter 876), as 16 added by section 1001 of the Second War 17 Powers Act, 1942 (56 Stat. 182, chapter 18 199).". 19 SEC. 807. CERTAIN SERVICE IN THE ORGANIZED MILITARY 20 FORCES OF THE PHILIPPINES AND THE PHIL-21 IPPINE SCOUTS DEEMED TO BE ACTIVE 22 SERVICE. 23 (a) In General.—Section 107 of title 38, United 24 States Code, is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

| 1  | (A) by striking "not" after "Army of the                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | United States, shall"; and                                 |
| 3  | (B) by striking ", except benefits                         |
| 4  | under—" and all that follows in that subsection            |
| 5  | and inserting a period;                                    |
| 6  | (2) in subsection (b)—                                     |
| 7  | (A) by striking "not" after "Armed Forces                  |
| 8  | Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945 shall"; and              |
| 9  | (B) by striking "except—" and all that fol-                |
| 10 | lows in that subsection and inserting a period;            |
| 11 | (3) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-             |
| 12 | lows:  |
| 13 | "(c) Determination of Eligibility.—(1) In de-              |
| 14 | termining the eligibility of the service of an individual  |
| 15 | under this section, the Secretary shall take into account  |
| 16 | any alternative documentation regarding such service, in-  |
| 17 | cluding documentation other than the Missouri List, that   |
| 18 | the Secretary determines relevant.                         |
| 19 | "(2) Not later than March 1 of each year, the Sec-         |
| 20 | retary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs |
| 21 | of the Senate and House of Representatives a report that   |
| 22 | includes—  |
| 23 | "(A) the number of individuals applying for                |
| 24 | benefits pursuant to this section during the previous      |
| 25 | vear; and  |

| 1                                | "(B) the number of such individuals that the  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 2                                | Secretary approved for benefits."; and  |
| 3                                | (4) by amending subsection (d) to read as fol-  |
| 4                                | lows:   |
| 5                                | "(d) Relation to Filipino Veterans Equity   |
| 6                                | Compensation Fund.—Section 1002(h) of the American  |
| 7                                | Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (title X of divi-   |
| 8                                | sion A of Public Law 111–5; 123 Stat. 200; 38 U.S.C.  |
| 9                                | 107 note) shall not apply to an individual described in sub-  |
| 10                               | section (a) or (b) of this section.".   |
| 11                               | (b) Conforming Amendments.—(1) The heading  |
| 12                               | of such section is amended to read as follows:  |
|                                  |   |
| 13                               | "§ 107. Certain service deemed to be active service:  |
| 13<br>14                         | "§ 107. Certain service deemed to be active service: service in organized military forces of the  |
|                                  |   |
| 14                               | service in organized military forces of the   |
| 14<br>15                         | service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17             | service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts".  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17             | service in organized military forces of the  Philippines and in the Philippine  Scouts".  (2) The item relating to such section in the table of   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18       | service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts".  (2) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1 of such title is   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18       | service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts".  (2) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1 of such title is amended to read as follows:  "107. Certain service deemed to be active service: service in organized military   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18       | service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts".  (2) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1 of such title is amended to read as follows:  "107. Certain service deemed to be active service: service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts.".                       |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts".  (2) The item relating to such section in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 1 of such title is amended to read as follows:  "107. Certain service deemed to be active service: service in organized military forces of the Philippines and in the Philippine Scouts.".  (c) Effective Date.— |

| 1  | (2) APPLICABILITY.—No benefits shall accrue             |
|----|---|
| 2  | to any person for any period before the effective date  |
| 3  | of this section by reason of the amendments made        |
| 4  | by this section.  |
| 5  | SEC. 808. ELIGIBILITY FOR INTERMENT IN NATIONAL         |
| 6  | CEMETERIES.   |
| 7  | (a) In General.—Section 2402(a) of title 38,            |
| 8  | United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the |
| 9  | following new paragraph:                                |
| 10 | "(10) Any individual—                                   |
| 11 | "(A) who—   |
| 12 | "(i) was naturalized pursuant to sec-                   |
| 13 | tion 2(1) of the Hmong Veterans' Natu-                  |
| 14 | ralization Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–                 |
| 15 | 207; 8 U.S.C. 1423 note); and                           |
| 16 | "(ii) at the time of the individual's                   |
| 17 | death resided in the United States; or                  |
| 18 | "(B) who—   |
| 19 | "(i) the Secretary determines served                    |
| 20 | with a special guerrilla unit or irregular              |
| 21 | forces operating from a base in Laos in                 |
| 22 | support of the Armed Forces of the United               |
| 23 | States at any time during the period begin-             |
| 24 | ning February 28, 1961, and ending May                  |
| 25 | 7. 1975: and  |

| 1  | "(11) at the time of the individual's                        |
|----|--|
| 2  | death—   |
| 3  | "(I) was a citizen of the United                             |
| 4  | States or an alien lawfully admitted                         |
| 5  | for permanent residence in the United                        |
| 6  | States; and  |
| 7  | "(II) resided in the United                                  |
| 8  | States.".  |
| 9  | (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by                    |
| 10 | this section shall apply with respect to an individual dying |
| 11 | on or after the date of the enactment of this Act            |

 $\bigcirc$